



General Assembly

Distr.: General
14 February 2019
Original: English

International Law Commission

Seventieth session

New York, 30 April–1 June 2018 and
Geneva, 2 July–10 August 2018

Identification of customary international law

Ways and means for making the evidence of customary international law more readily available

Memorandum by the Secretariat

Contents

	<i>Page</i>
Introduction	2
A. Mandate and previous consideration of the issue	2
B. Scope and methodology	4
C. Structure of the memorandum and its annexes	7
I. Survey of the present state of the evidence of customary international law.....	9
A. Description of the collected evidence	9
B. Analysis of the state of the evidence	28
II. Suggestions for improving the availability of the evidence of customary international law	34
Annexes	
I. Resources by State	39
II. Resources by organization	130
III. Resources by field of international law	145
IV. Collections of treaties and depositary information	155
V. International courts and tribunals, hybrid courts, and treaty-monitoring bodies	160
VI. Bodies engaged in the examination, codification, progressive development, or harmonization of international law	170
VII. Languages of the resources collected	172



Introduction

A. Mandate and previous consideration of the issue

1. At its sixty-fourth session, in 2012, the International Law Commission decided to include the topic “Formation and evidence of customary international law” in its programme of work and appointed Sir Michael Wood as Special Rapporteur.¹ At its sixty-eighth session, in 2016, the Commission adopted, on first reading, a set of 16 draft conclusions on identification of customary international law, together with commentaries thereto.²

2. In his fourth report on identification of customary international law, the Special Rapporteur recalled the practical challenges of access to evidence in order to ascertain the practice of States and their *opinio juris* and the Commission’s prior engagement with this issue.³ He suggested that the Secretariat be requested to provide an account of the evidence of customary international law currently available and, if appropriate, make recommendations as to improving its availability.⁴ Following its consideration of that report at its sixty-eighth session, in 2016, the Commission requested the Secretariat to prepare a memorandum on ways and means for making the evidence of customary international law more readily available, which would survey the present state of the evidence of customary international law and make suggestions for its improvement.⁵ The present memorandum has been prepared in fulfilment of that request and was considered by the Commission during its seventieth session, at its 3396th to 3402nd meetings.⁶

3. At its seventieth session, in 2018, the Commission adopted, on second reading, the entire set of draft conclusions on identification of customary international law, together with the commentaries thereto.⁷ In accordance with article 23 of its statute, the Commission also made a recommendation thereon to the General Assembly.⁸ Consequently, at its seventy-third session, on 20 December 2018, the General Assembly adopted resolution [73/203](#) on identification of customary international law.

4. At its seventieth session, the Commission also requested that the present memorandum be reissued to reflect the text of the draft conclusions and commentaries adopted on second reading.⁹ In the present memorandum, reference is thus made to the draft conclusions and commentaries adopted on second reading.

5. A similar survey of the existing state of the evidence of customary international law, including suggestions for its improvement, was undertaken by the Secretariat in 1949, on the occasion of the first session of the Commission, as preparatory work within the purview of article 24 of the statute of the Commission.¹⁰ Article 24 reads as follows:

¹ *Yearbook of the International Law Commission 2012*, vol. II (Part Two), p. 85, para. 268.

² *Official Records of the General Assembly, Seventy-first Session, Supplement No. 10* ([A/71/10](#)), para. 62. At its sixty-fifth session, in 2013, the Commission changed the title of the topic to “Identification of customary international law” (*ibid.*, *Sixty-eighth Session, Supplement No. 10* ([A/68/10](#)), para. 65).

³ See the fourth report on identification of customary international law by Special Rapporteur Sir Michael Wood ([A/CN.4/695](#) and [A/CN.4/695/Add.1](#)), paras. 38–49.

⁴ *Ibid.*

⁵ *Official Records of the General Assembly, Seventy-first Session, Supplement No. 10* ([A/71/10](#)), para. 56.

⁶ *Ibid.*, *Seventy-third Session, Supplement No. 10* ([A/73/10](#)), paras. 56–57.

⁷ *Ibid.*, paras. 58, 60, 65 and 66.

⁸ *Ibid.*, para. 63.

⁹ *Ibid.*, para. 61.

¹⁰ Ways and means of making the evidence of customary international law more readily available:

The Commission shall consider ways and means for making the evidence of customary international law more readily available, such as the collection and publication of documents concerning State practice and of the decisions of national and international courts on questions of international law, and shall make a report to the General Assembly on this matter.

6. By virtue of that provision, the Commission began consideration of ways and means for making the evidence of customary international law more readily available at its first session and invited Mr. Manley O. Hudson to prepare a working paper on the subject. He produced a working paper on the scope, evidence and availability of evidence of customary international law, which was considered at the second session of the Commission, in 1950.¹¹ At that session, the Commission completed its consideration of the topic and submitted a report to the General Assembly, containing suggestions of specific ways and means for making the evidence of customary international law more readily available.¹² In particular, the Commission recommended that the widest possible distribution be made of publications relating to international law issued by organs of the United Nations – including the *Reports* and other publications of the International Court of Justice, the *United Nations Treaty Series* and the *Reports of International Arbitral Awards* – and that the General Assembly authorize the Secretariat to prepare a number of other legal publications.¹³ The Commission also recommended “that the Registry of the International Court of Justice should publish occasional digests of the Court’s *Reports*”.¹⁴ Furthermore, it recommended “that the General Assembly call to the attention of Governments the desirability of their publishing digests of their diplomatic correspondence and other materials relating to international law” and “that the General Assembly give consideration to the desirability of an international convention concerning the general exchange of official publications relating to international law and international relations”.¹⁵

7. Since then, the General Assembly has authorized most of the suggested publications, as well as other relevant ones, including the *United Nations Juridical Yearbook*, the *United Nations Legislative Series*, the *Repertoire of the Practice of the Security Council*, the *Repertory of Practice of United Nations Organs* and the

Preparatory work within the purview of article 24 of the Statute of the International Law Commission (Memorandum submitted by the Secretary-General) (A/CN.4/6 and A/CN.4/6/Corr.1), available from http://legal.un.org/docs/?path=..//ilc/documentation/english/a_cn4_6.pdf&lang=EF; see also the working paper based on Part III thereof, document A/CN.4/W.9, referred to in *Yearbook of the International Law Commission 1949*, p. 228, footnote 10.

¹¹ *Yearbook of the International Law Commission 1950*, vol. II, document A/CN.4/16 and A/CN.4/16/Add.1, pp. 24 and 33. See also the comments on Judge Hudson’s working paper on article 24 of the statute of the International Law Commission (presented by the Secretariat), *ibid.*, document A/CN.4/27, p. 33.

¹² *Ibid.*, pp. 367–374, paras. 24–94.

¹³ *Ibid.*, pp. 373–374, paras. 90–93. The Commission recommended: “(a) A Juridical Yearbook, setting forth, *inter alia*, significant legislative developments in various countries; current arbitral awards by *ad hoc* international tribunals; significant decisions of national courts relating to problems of international law and particularly those concerning multipartite international conventions. ... (b) A Legislative Series containing the texts of current national legislation on matters of international interest, and particularly legislation implementing multipartite, international instruments. ... (c) A collection of the constitutions of all States, with supplementary volumes to be issued from time to time for keeping it up to date. ... (d) A list of the publications issued by the Governments of all States containing the texts of treaties concluded by them, supplemented by a list of the principal collections of treaty texts published under private auspices. (e) A consolidated index of the *League of Nations Treaty Series*. ... (f) Occasional index volumes of the *United Nations Treaty Series*. (g) A *répertoire* of the practice of the United Nations with regard to questions of international law. (h) Additional series of the *Reports of International Arbitral Awards*”

¹⁴ *Ibid.*, para. 93.

¹⁵ *Ibid.*, paras. 93–94.

*Summaries of Judgments, Advisory Opinions and Orders of the International Court of Justice.*¹⁶ These publications have greatly contributed to the availability of evidence of customary international law over the years.

B. Scope and methodology

8. As was the case in 1949, the focus of this memorandum is the availability of evidence of customary international law. Since then, however, both the scope of customary international law and the availability of evidence thereupon have changed strikingly. The scope of customary international law – that is the extent and the content of existing rules of customary international law – is beyond the remit of the present memorandum.¹⁷ Nonetheless, it may be remarked that the significant increase in the number of States and international organizations, the intensification of international intercourse, and the development of international law in a number of fields have all contributed to the broadening of the scope of rules of customary international law since 1949. This, in turn, led to an expansion of the resources which could potentially be relevant as evidence of the two elements thereof: a general

¹⁶ See General Assembly resolution 487 (V) of 12 December 1950, which invited “the Secretary-General, in preparing his future programme of work in this field, to consider and report to the General Assembly upon the recommendations contained in paragraphs 90, 91 and 93 of part II of the report of the International Law Commission, in light of the discussion held and the suggestions made thereon in the Sixth Committee”. As to the *United Nations Juridical Yearbook*, see also General Assembly resolution 1291 (XIII) of 5 December 1958, resolution 1451 (XIV) of 7 December 1959, resolution 1814 (XVII) of 18 December 1962 and resolution 3006 (XXVII) of 18 December 1972; as to the *United Nations Legislative Series*, in addition to the general mandate in resolution 486 (V) above, each volume thereof received a separate mandate over the years: see, most recently, General Assembly resolution 68/110 of 16 December 2013 and resolution 69/117 of 10 December 2014; as to the *Repertoire of the Practice of the Security Council*, see General Assembly resolution 686 (VII) of 5 December 1952 and resolution 55/222 of 23 December 2000; as to the *Repertory of Practice of United Nations Organs*, see General Assembly resolution 796 (VIII) of 27 November 1953 and, most recently, resolution 72/118 of 7 December 2017; as to the *Summaries of the Judgements, Advisory Opinions and Orders of the International Court of Justice*, see General Assembly resolution 46/50 of 9 December 1991 and, more recently, resolution 70/236 of 23 December 2015; the latter resolution also renewed the mandate concerning the *Reports of International Arbitral Awards*. In relation to the *Cumulative Index of the Treaty Series* (which has indeed been periodically published and is available online from https://treaties.un.org/pages/CumulativeIndexes.aspx?clang=_en), see the mandates relating to the *Treaty Series* itself, *inter alia* in General Assembly resolution 23 (I) of 10 February 1946, resolution 24 (I) of 12 February 1946, resolution 97 (I) of 14 December 1946, resolution 364 (IV) of 1 December 1949, resolution 482 (V) of 12 December 1950, resolution 33/141 of 19 December 1978, resolution 51/158 of 16 December 1996, resolution 52/153 of 15 December 1997, resolution 70/118 of 14 December 2015, resolution 71/148 of 13 December 2016 and resolution 72/119 of 7 December 2017. Among the publications recommended by the International Law Commission in 1950 (see footnote 13 above), those which have not been published by the Secretariat are: “[a] consolidated index of the *League of Nations Treaty Series*” (see the nine separate indexes published by the League of Nations at https://treaties.un.org/pages/Content.aspx?path=DB/LoNOnline/pageIntro_en.xml); “[a] collection of the constitutions of all States, with supplementary volumes to be issued from time to time for keeping it up to date”; and “[a] list of the publications issued by the Governments of all States containing the texts of treaties concluded by them, supplemented by a list of the principal collections of treaty texts published under private auspices”.¹⁷ It is also beyond the scope of the topic “Identification of customary international law” under consideration by the Commission: see paragraph (6) of the commentary to draft conclusion 1, *Official Records of the General Assembly, Seventy-third Session, Supplement No. 10 (A/73/10)*, para. 66.

¹⁷ It is also beyond the scope of the topic “Identification of customary international law” under consideration by the Commission: see paragraph (6) of the commentary to draft conclusion 1, *Official Records of the General Assembly, Seventy-third Session, Supplement No. 10 (A/73/10)*, para. 66.

practice and its acceptance as law (*opinio juris*).¹⁸ The same is true for subsidiary means for the determination of customary international law, due to the dramatic increase of international courts and tribunals, as well as legal literature. A vast amount of these resources is readily available, in part thanks to the publications initiated at the Commission's suggestion and mentioned above. Furthermore, owing to advancements of legal information and information technology, evidence of the conduct of States and international organizations is nowadays much more readily accessible than in 1949. Indeed, as the Special Rapporteur remarked, “[t]he sheer quantity of available material is daunting”.¹⁹ However, there remain a number of forms of evidence that are unpublished, as well as some crucial practical barriers in accessing the information that is published. Analysing such gaps and hindrances is among the objectives of this memorandum.

9. A fourfold methodology was employed in assembling the data analysed in this memorandum. First, the cooperation of States was sought to identify the resources that they deemed most relevant for ascertaining their own practice and acceptance as law (*opinio juris*). All Member States of the United Nations, non-member States having received a standing invitation to participate as observers in the sessions and the work of the General Assembly, as well as the Cook Islands and Niue, were requested to submit their replies to a questionnaire concerning available bibliographic resources of evidence of customary international law relating to their country. Twenty-six States replied to the questionnaire.²⁰

10. Second, information was requested from all entities in the United Nations system and all entities and organizations which, as of 2016, had received a standing invitation to participate as observers in the sessions and the work of the General Assembly.²¹ These entities and organizations were invited to reply to a questionnaire concerning the evidence of customary international law collected or published under their auspices. Thirty-five organizations responded.²²

11. Third, a number of learned societies, academic research centres and libraries

¹⁸ Draft conclusion 2, *ibid.*, para. 65. See also the fourth report on identification of customary international law by Special Rapporteur Sir Michael Wood ([A/CN.4/695](#) and [A/CN.4/695/Add.1](#)), para. 45.

¹⁹ *Ibid.*

²⁰ Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Benin, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Canada, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Djibouti, El Salvador, Eswatini, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Japan, Luxembourg, Malta, Paraguay, Singapore, Slovenia, Spain, Switzerland, Togo and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

²¹ The list of entities and organizations which, as of 2016, had received a standing invitation to participate as observers in the sessions and the work of the General Assembly is available in document [A/INF/70/5](#).

²² Bank for International Settlements, Collective Security Treaty Organization, Common Fund for Commodities, Council of Europe, European Union, International Atomic Energy Agency, International Criminal Court, International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, International Finance Corporation, International Fund for Agricultural Development, International Hydrographic Organization, International Maritime Organization, International Monetary Fund, International Organization for Migration, International Trade Centre, Secretariat of the United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification, Secretariat of the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, United Nations Department for Economic and Social Affairs, United Nations Department of Management, United Nations Environment Programme, United Nations Ethics Office, United Nations Global Compact, United Nations Industrial Development Organization, United Nations Office for Outer Space Affairs, United Nations Office of Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East, United Nations System Chief Executives Board for Coordination, United Nations University, Universal Postal Union, World Bank, World Food Programme, World Intellectual Property Organization, World Meteorological Organization and World Trade Organization.

specializing in international and comparative law were contacted. Assistance was also sought from the Global Network for International Law, in which international,²³ regional²⁴ and national²⁵ learned societies participate. One society responded.²⁶ In addition, assistance was received from six universities and academic research centres in international law,²⁷ as well as by three specialized libraries.²⁸ These institutions provided relevant bibliographic information in various languages concerning several States and regions.

12. Fourth, a survey of the most readily available primary sources of evidence from States and international organizations was also conducted by the Secretariat. Such research was limited to a select number of sources that could easily be accessed in digital form, as well as printed materials whose existence and content could be confirmed with resources available online. Subsequently, the data collected was complemented and corroborated by reference to multinational repositories of legal

²³ Association for International Arbitration, Association internationale du droit de la mer, Club de droit international, Group of Friends of the International Criminal Court, The Hague Academy of International Law, International Arbitration Institute, International Law Association and Institut du droit international.

²⁴ African Association of International Law, African Foundation for International Law, African Institute of International Law, ASEAN [Association of Southeast Asian Nations] Law Association, Asian Society of International Law, Asociación Americana de Derecho Internacional Privado, European Society of International Law, Hispano-Luso-American Institute of International Law, International Law Association: Caribbean Branch, International Law Association: East African Branch, Institute for International and Comparative Law in Africa, Latin American Society of International Law, Société africaine pour le droit international and Society for International Law in the Middle East.

²⁵ Academia Brasileira de Direito Internacional, Academia Colombiana de Derecho Internacional, Academia Mexicana de Derecho Internacional, American Society of International Law, Armenian Association of International Law, Asociación Argentina de Derecho Internacional, Asociación Costarricense de Derecho Internacional, Asociación Española de Profesores de Derecho Internacional y Relaciones Internacionales, Asociación Española para el Derecho Internacional de los Derechos Humanos, Association algérienne de droit international, Association tunisienne de droit constitutionnel comparé et de droit international, Australian and New Zealand Society of International Law, Bangladesh Chapter of the Asian Society of International Law, British Institute of International and Comparative Law, Canadian Council on International Law, Chinese Society of International Law, Comité français de droit international privé, Comité français de l'arbitrage, Czech Society of International Law, Founding Members of an International Law Society in the State of Palestine, German Society of International Law, Hellenic Society of International Law and International Relations, Indian Society of International Law, Indonesian Society of International Law, International and Comparative Law Center – Armenia, International Law Association: national branches, International Law Association of Thailand, Irish Society of International Law, Japan Chapter of the Asian Society of International Law, Japanese Association of World Law, Japanese Society of International Law, Koninklijke Nederlandse Vereniging Voor Internationaal Recht, Korean Society of International Law, Malaysian Chapter of the Asian Society of International Law, Nigerian Society of International Law, Research Society of International Law – Pakistan, Slovak Society of International Law, Sociedad Chilena de Derecho Internacional, Sociedad Cubana de Derecho Internacional, Sociedad Peruana de Derecho Internacional, Sociedade Portuguesa de Direito Internacional, Società Italiana di Diritto Internazionale e di Diritto dell'Unione Europea, Société belge de droit international, Société française pour le droit international, Société libanaise pour le droit international, Société québécoise de droit international, Société suisse de droit international and Society of International Law Singapore.

²⁶ International Law Association: Italian Branch.

²⁷ Centre de droit international de Nanterre de l'Université Paris Nanterre (France), Centre d'études et de recherche en droit international et communautaire de l'Université de Yaoundé II (Cameroon), Centro de Direito Internacional – Belo Horizonte (Brazil), Institut suisse de droit comparé (Switzerland), Center of International Law of the National University of Singapore and University of Richmond School of Law (United States of America).

²⁸ The Dag Hammarskjöld Library at United Nations Headquarters in New York, the United Nations Library and Archives at Geneva, and the Peace Palace Library in The Hague.

bibliographic information.²⁹

13. The bibliographic information collected does not purport to be exhaustive. The objective of gathering resources concerning all States ran into the same barriers to information access which will be discussed below in chapter I, section B. Furthermore, only resources relating to central government entities have been considered,³⁰ although the central government resources included may make reference, or provide access to, resources concerning entities below the central government.³¹

14. Scholarly works have also generally been excluded from the collected resources. As per draft conclusion 14, these may be relevant as subsidiary means for the determination of rules of customary international law³² and a bibliography of the legal literature on the topic is annexed to the fourth report of the Special Rapporteur.³³ Only three categories of academic works, insofar as they collect and publish evidence of customary international law rules, are included here: digests of the practice of States or international organizations specifically relevant to international law; academic works which include materials constituting evidence of practice or acceptance as law (*opinio juris*); and materials relating to private bodies engaged in the codification and development of international law.³⁴

C. Structure of the memorandum and its annexes

15. All the bibliographic information thus assembled is listed in annexes I to VI to the present memorandum. The annexes reflect the very wide range of forms which the evidence of customary international law may take.

16. Annex I is a list of resources relevant for individual States. For each State, a distinction is drawn between general resources (such as the official gazette, or the collection of laws) and any available resources relating specifically to international law (such as a national collection of treaties). Annex I also contains a list of resources relevant for several States, such as regional collections of laws or multinational collections of materials relating specifically to international law.

²⁹ These included: the World Legal Information Institute, available from www.worldlii.org, which arises from a collaboration of numerous research centres all over the world coordinated by the Australasian Legal Information Institute, a joint facility of the University of New South Wales and the University of Technology – Sydney; the GlobaLex database, available from www.nyulawglobal.org/globalex/, published by the Hauser Global Law School Program at New York University School of Law; the Guide to Law Online database, available from www.loc.gov/law/help/guide/nations.php, published by the United States Law Library of Congress; M. Hoffman (ed.), *Foreign Law Guide*, available by subscription from <http://referenceworks.brillonline.com/browse/foreign-law-guide/>; and R. F. Gaebler and A. A. Shea (eds.), *Sources of State Practice in International Law*, 2nd rev. ed., Brill/Nijhoff, 2014.

³⁰ This exclusion does not imply that such materials are irrelevant. Indeed, paragraph 1 of draft conclusion 7 on identification of customary international law refers to “all available practice of a particular State” (draft conclusion 7, *Official Records of the General Assembly, Seventy-third Session, Supplement No. 10* (A/73/10), para. 65). The Commission further remarked that “[p]ractice of organs of a central government will usually be more significant than that of constituent units of a federal State or political subdivisions of the State” (commentary to draft conclusion 7, para. (5), *ibid.*, para. 66).

³¹ For example, online judicial repositories of decisions of the higher courts of a State often link to the online repositories of lower courts, or an integrated repository may contain both.

³² Draft conclusion 14, *Official Records of the General Assembly, Seventy-third Session, Supplement No. 10* (A/73/10), para. 65.

³³ Fourth report on identification of customary international law by Special Rapporteur Sir Michael Wood (A/CN.4/695 and A/CN.4/695/Add.1), annex II.

³⁴ See chapter I, section A.11 below.

17. Annex II is a list of resources gathered by, or relevant for, the organizations that were contacted.³⁵ These may provide evidence of the practice and acceptance as law (*opinio juris*) of their member States and of the various organs of these organizations, insofar as such evidence may be relevant.

18. Annex III is a list of resources not contained in the previous two annexes which relate to specific fields of international law. These include collections of practice and acceptance as law (*opinio juris*) relevant to such fields, as well as specialized databases. Such resources are published by organizations, academic institutions or other entities.

19. Annexes IV to VI contain certain other materials that may be relevant to the identification of customary international law. Annex IV includes multinational collections of treaties and depositary information, the relevance of which is explained in draft conclusion 11.³⁶ Annex V includes resources relating to international courts and tribunals, and hybrid courts; it also includes decisions of treaty-monitoring bodies. Annex VI includes materials relating to bodies established by intergovernmental organizations for the examination, codification, progressive development or harmonization of international law, such as the International Law Commission, as well as materials produced by private bodies engaged in the codification and development of international law.

20. Altogether the resources collected include materials in 91 languages, which are listed in Annex VII. Several resources are available in more than one language, as will be discussed below in chapter I, section B.

21. Within each subcategory, resources are arranged by title. For each resource, an abbreviated set of bibliographic information is provided: the author(s); the title of the resource (in the original language and in any other language provided as part of the title or on the home page of the website); the year(s) of publication; the publisher; and the address for online sources. The publishers of websites and serial publications are generally omitted, but the publishers of books are provided when available. When a resource is available both in print and online, this is explicitly indicated. When an online resource is only available by subscription, this is also explicitly indicated. The addresses of all online resources were last accessed in early October 2017.

22. The present memorandum is structured as follows. Chapter I constitutes a survey of the present state of the evidence of customary international law. Chapter I, section A describes the range of available materials relevant for the identification of customary international law and indicates where the corresponding bibliographic resources may be found in the annexes. Chapter I, section B analyses the overall availability of the evidence described in the preceding section. More specifically, it identifies the main barriers to the availability of evidence of customary international law and to accessing such information at present. Subsequently, it provides guidance for navigating the large amount of existing information, with an emphasis on subsidiary means for the determination of customary international law. Finally, chapter II offers some suggestions for improving the availability of the evidence of customary international law.

³⁵ See paragraph 10 above.

³⁶ See draft conclusion 11 and commentary thereto, *Official Records of the General Assembly, Seventy-third Session, Supplement No. 10 (A/73/10)*, para. 66.

Chapter I. Survey of the present state of the evidence of customary international law

A. Description of the collected evidence

1. Range of materials relevant for the identification of customary international law

23. According to draft conclusion 2 on identification of customary international law, “[t]o determine the existence and content of a rule of customary international law, it is necessary to ascertain whether there is a general practice that is accepted as law (*opinio juris*)”.³⁷

24. As to the element of a general practice, draft conclusion 4 indicates that “[t]he requirement of a general practice, as a constituent element of customary international law, refers primarily to the practice of States that contributes to the formation, or expression, of rules of customary international law”; in addition, “[i]n certain cases, the practice of international organizations also contributes to the formation, or expression, of rules of customary international law”, while “[c]onduct of other actors is not practice that contributes to the formation, or expression, of rules of customary international law, but may be relevant when assessing the practice” just mentioned.³⁸ Draft conclusion 5 specifies that “State practice consists of conduct of the State, whether in the exercise of its executive, legislative, judicial or other functions”.³⁹ The Commission indicated that “[p]ractice may take a wide range of forms” and that “[f]orms of State practice include, but are not limited to: diplomatic acts and correspondence; conduct in connection with resolutions adopted by an international organization or at an intergovernmental conference; conduct in connection with treaties; executive conduct, including operational conduct ‘on the ground’; legislative and administrative acts; and decisions of national courts”.⁴⁰

25. As to the element of acceptance as law (*opinio juris*), according to draft conclusion 9, “[t]he requirement, as a constituent element of customary international law, that the general practice be accepted as law (*opinio juris*) means that the practice in question must be undertaken with a sense of legal right or obligation”.⁴¹ According to draft conclusion 10, the “evidence of acceptance as law (*opinio juris*) may take a wide range of forms”; these “[f]orms of evidence of acceptance as law (*opinio juris*) include, but are not limited to: public statements made on behalf of States; official publications; government legal opinions; diplomatic correspondence; decisions of national courts; treaty provisions; and conduct in connection with resolutions adopted by an international organization or at an intergovernmental conference”.⁴²

26. In addition, the Commission considered, in Part Five of the draft conclusions, that “[v]arious materials other than primary evidence of alleged instances of practice

³⁷ Draft conclusion 2, *ibid.*, para. 65. Per draft conclusion 3, “[i]n assessing evidence for the purpose of ascertaining whether there is a general practice and whether that practice is accepted as law (*opinio juris*), regard must be had to the overall context, the nature of the rule, and the particular circumstances in which the evidence in question is to be found”; and “[e]ach of the two constituent elements is to be separately ascertained. This requires an assessment of evidence for each element” (*ibid.*).

³⁸ Draft conclusion 4, *ibid.*

³⁹ Draft conclusion 5, *ibid.*

⁴⁰ Draft conclusion 6, *ibid.*

⁴¹ Draft conclusion 9, *ibid.* In addition, “[a] general practice that is accepted as law (*opinio juris*) is to be distinguished from mere usage or habit” (*ibid.*).

⁴² Draft conclusion 10, *ibid.* In addition, “[f]ailure to react over time to a practice may serve as evidence of acceptance as law (*opinio juris*), provided that States were in a position to react and the circumstances called for some reaction” (*ibid.*).

accepted as law (accompanied by *opinio juris*) may be consulted in the process of determining the existence and content of rules of customary international law”; these are treaties, resolutions adopted by international organizations and at intergovernmental conferences, decisions of courts and tribunals, and teachings of the most highly qualified publicists of the various nations.⁴³

27. The diverse forms of evidence non-exhaustively referred to in draft conclusions 6 and 10 and the materials mentioned in Part Five of the draft conclusions may be found in many types of bibliographic resources listed in annexes I to VI. These resources range from the more general, such as State archives, to the more specific, such as documents collected by private bodies engaged in the codification and development of international law. These will now be considered in turn.

2. Archives and official journals

28. States generally maintain archives of documents for official record and historical research purposes. Archives may contain evidence of most of the forms of practice and acceptance as law (*opinio juris*), including evidence of certain forms of practice that may be difficult to find otherwise, such as official accounts of operational conduct “on the ground”. In particular, archives may also contain documents that had initially been classified as confidential by States; these may shed light on earlier practice. The commentary to draft conclusion 5 clarifies that “[i]n order to contribute to the formation and identification of rules of customary international law, practice must be known to other States (whether or not it is publicly available)”, and that “it is difficult to see how confidential conduct by a State could serve such a purpose unless and until it is known to other States”.⁴⁴

29. Annex I contains information relating to the archives of 93 out of 197 States.⁴⁵ Additionally, Annex I makes reference to a number of archives specializing in international relations and diplomatic activity, which are often held in the Ministries for Foreign Affairs.⁴⁶ In most cases, materials contained in archives can only be accessed in person, but some archival information has been digitized or is otherwise available online in around 40 States.

30. Most, if not all, States have official gazettes where their legislative and administrative acts are published (and, at times, also decisions of the highest national courts). The titles thereof are included in annex I.

31. International organizations maintain archives and publish official records or journals. Archives and official records of international organizations may be relevant *inter alia* as evidence of the conduct of States in connection with resolutions adopted by an international organization, as evidence of public statements made on behalf of States, as evidence of diplomatic correspondence, and as evidence of conduct in connection with resolutions adopted by an international organization. They may also record the practice of the organization itself. Where available, information on archives and official records of international organizations may be found in annex II. For example, the official records of all meetings of the United Nations General Assembly,

⁴³ Paragraph (1) of the general commentary to Part Five, *ibid.*, para. 66. See draft conclusions 11 to 14, *ibid.*, para. 65.

⁴⁴ Paragraph (5) of the commentary to draft conclusion 5, *ibid.*, para. 66.

⁴⁵ These are the Member States of the United Nations, as well as the Cook Islands, the Holy See, Niue and the State of Palestine.

⁴⁶ For example, in China, 中华人民共和国外交部档案馆, available from <http://dag.fmprc.gov.cn/chn/spdb/>; in Italy, the Archivio Storico Diplomatico, Ministero degli Affari Esteri e della Cooperazione Internazionale, printed and online, available from <https://web.esteri.it/ArchivioStoricoDiplomatico/Default.aspx>; and in Mexico, the Archivo Histórico Genaro Estrada, Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, available from <https://acervo.sre.gob.mx/index.php/archivo-historico-genaro-estrada>.

Security Council, and Economic and Social Council are available from a variety of bibliographic resources, both printed and online,⁴⁷ and the United Nations and League of Nations archives are open to the public.⁴⁸

3. Legislative, executive, and judicial conduct of States

32. Draft conclusion 5 indicates that “State practice consists of conduct of the State, whether in the exercise of its executive, legislative, judicial or other functions”.⁴⁹ Some forms of conduct are especially relevant at the international level,⁵⁰ but, as clarified in the commentary, “any conduct of the State, whatever the branch concerned and functions at issue”, may constitute State practice.⁵¹

33. Any type of legislative act of States may constitute practice relevant for the identification of customary international law.⁵² This includes laws, acts, statutes, regulations, legislative decrees, edicts, proclamations or acts having any other denomination, taken in the exercise of the legislative function of the State.

34. In addition to the official gazette, various printed and digital collections of laws exist in at least 195 States. Furthermore, a number of private legal information databases, normally available by subscription, contain the legislation of more than 60 States from all five regional groups⁵³ and several free online legal information databases collect the legislative acts of most States.⁵⁴ All these collections are included in annex I, either under each State or under the final section containing resources relevant for several States, as the case may be. In addition, numerous collections of national legislation from different States concerning specific fields of international law, often maintained by international organizations, are contained in annex III.⁵⁵

⁴⁷ The official records of the three organs are all available in print and online from <http://research.un.org/en/docs/or> (the digital version is complete from 1994 onwards, but only a selection of the most important documents from 1946 to 1994 has been digitized). In addition, meeting records of the General Assembly are available from www.un.org/en/ga/documents/pvsr.asp; meeting records of the Security Council are available from www.un.org/en/sc/meetings/; and meeting records of the Economic and Social Council are available from <http://research.un.org/en/docs/ecosoc/meetings>. Furthermore, documentation and speeches at various United Nations organs since the sixty-seventh session of the General Assembly (2012) are available at the PaperSmart portal, see <https://papersmart.unmeetings.org>. All United Nations documents are also included in the Official Document System, see <https://documents.un.org>.

⁴⁸ See the United Nations Archives, available from <https://archives.un.org>, and the League of Nations Archives, United Nations Office at Geneva, available from <https://libraryresources.unog.ch/leagueofnationsarchives>.

⁴⁹ *Official Records of the General Assembly, Seventy-third Session, Supplement No. 10 (A/73/10)*, para. 65.

⁵⁰ They will be considered below, in chapter I, sections A.4–A.8.

⁵¹ Paragraph (1) of the commentary to draft conclusion 5, *Official Records of the General Assembly, Seventy-third Session, Supplement No. 10 (A/73/10)*, para. 66.

⁵² Draft conclusion 6, *ibid.*, para. 65.

⁵³ See, for example: База Данных Законодательство Стран СНГ (Legislation of the CIS countries), available from <http://base.spinform.ru>; Centre national de documentation juridique (Côte d'Ivoire), available from www.cndj.ci; شبكة قوانين الشرق, (Eastlaws), available from www.eastlaws.com; 北大法宝法律数据库 (China), available from www.pkulaw.cn; Microjuris Argentina, available from <http://ar.microjuris.com/home.jsp>; and Westlaw International, available from <http://westlawinternational.com>.

⁵⁴ See the network of free websites affiliated with the World Legal Information Institute (footnote 29 above).

⁵⁵ See, for example, the Customary International Humanitarian Law Database of the International Committee of the Red Cross, available from <https://ihl-databases.icrc.org/customary-ihl/eng/docs/home>; the *Law of the Sea Bulletin* published by the Division for Ocean Affairs and the Law of the Sea of the United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, available from www.un.org/Depts/los

35. Executive conduct of States may also constitute practice relevant for the identification of customary international law,⁵⁶ as well as, under certain circumstances, evidence of acceptance as law (*opinio juris*).⁵⁷

36. Certain elements of the executive conduct of States are more difficult to access than others. Executive orders, decrees and other measures adopted by Governments that form part of the legal order of a State are usually found in the collections of legislation mentioned above or in government websites;⁵⁸ they are thus widely available (in at least 187 States). Official government websites exist in most countries, and they are listed in annex I, but they contain varying degrees of information on the activities of the respective States. Sometimes, they provide accounts of the practice of the State in particular domains – for instance, a website of the Ministry of Justice might explain how extradition procedures work, and on which legal basis they are carried out.⁵⁹ Government websites might also contain official materials published in the name of a State, such as military manuals and official maps.⁶⁰ However, evidence of State practice “on the ground”, including law enforcement and seizure of property, as well as battlefield and military activity, may be harder to come by. Newspapers and other media might provide information thereupon: while newspapers and media resources are generally not included in the annexes, some official State newspapers and newspapers also act as official gazettes.⁶¹ Furthermore, organizations at times collect information concerning the executive conduct of States in the same collections of legal information arranged by field that were mentioned above.⁶² Overall, bibliographic resources containing the executive conduct of States were found in relation to 192 States.

37. The conduct of States in relation to domestic judicial proceedings may constitute evidence both of practice and of acceptance as law (*opinio juris*).⁶³ In this regard, the claims or pleadings of States before national courts and tribunals are a form of executive conduct,⁶⁴ and the orders, judgments or other decisions of national courts

[/doalos_publications/los_bult.htm](#); the ECOLEX Database, a joint initiative of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, the International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, and the United Nations Environment Programme, available from www.ecolex.org; the FAOLEX Database of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, available from <http://faolex.fao.org/faolex/index.htm>; the NATLEX Database of national labour, social security and related human rights legislation of the International Labour Organization, available from www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/; the *United Nations Legislative Series*, with volumes covering several discrete fields, available in printed form and from <http://legal.un.org/legislativeseries/>; and the WIPO Lex database of the World Intellectual Property Organization, available from www.wipo.int/wipolex/.

⁵⁶ See paragraph (5) of the commentary to draft conclusion 6, *Official Records of the General Assembly, Seventy-third Session, Supplement No. 10 (A/73/10)*, para. 66.

⁵⁷ See paragraph (3) of the commentary to draft conclusion 10, *ibid.*

⁵⁸ See footnotes 53 and 54 above.

⁵⁹ See, for example, Rikoksen johdosta tapahtuva luovuttaminen: Yleistä, available from <http://oikeusministerio.fi/rikoksen-johdosta-tapahtuva-luovuttaminen>, in Finland.

⁶⁰ See, for example, OneMap, Singapore Land Authority, available from www.onemap.sg, in Singapore; and the Manual of the Law of Armed Conflict, available from www.gov.uk/government/collections/jsp-383, as part of the government portal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

⁶¹ See, for example, in Kazakhstan, Казахстанская правда, available from www.kazpravda.kz; and in Peru, *Diario Oficial: El Peruano*, available from www.elperuano.pe.

⁶² These are included in annex III, see footnote 55 above; for instance, the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees collects a wealth of data concerning the executive practice of States in the field of refugee law, which is available from the RefWorld database, available from www.refworld.org.

⁶³ Draft conclusions 6 and 10, *Official Records of the General Assembly, Seventy-third Session, Supplement No. 10 (A/73/10)*, para. 65.

⁶⁴ Paragraph (5) of the commentary to draft conclusion 6, *ibid.*, para. 66.

constitute the judicial conduct of States. They may all be relevant for the identification of customary international law. In addition, according to draft conclusion 13, “[r]egard may be had, as appropriate, to decisions of national courts concerning the existence and content of rules of customary international law, as a subsidiary means for the determination of such rules”.⁶⁵

38. Orders, judgments and other decisions of national courts were found in bibliographic resources relating to 184 States. Resources containing specifically the claims or pleadings of States before national courts were found in relation to around 95 States. The free and subscription-based legal information databases mentioned above are the most widely available resources to access such judicial practice.⁶⁶ Court reports in printed form also exist in several countries and are listed in annex I.

39. In addition, collections of national court decisions specifically relevant to international law are extremely useful. In annex I, information may be found concerning printed and online collections which include such decisions of national courts of various countries. For example, the *International Law Reports*, the *International Legal Materials* and the *Oxford Reports on International Law in Domestic Courts* contain English translations and summaries of decisions relevant to international law rendered all over the world.⁶⁷ The Oxford database, for instance, contains key information (often including the full text) on more than 1,800 decisions from over 100 countries. However, these three resources are only available to their respective subscribers. On the other hand, international organizations often collect and make available for free a selection of national court decisions relevant to fields of international law within their remit; the respective databases are listed in annex III.⁶⁸ For example, the Compendium of Court Decisions maintained by the International Labour Organization contains national court decisions on child labour, collective bargaining, dismissal, domestic workers, employment relationships, equal remuneration, forced labour, freedom of association and many other issues related to international labour law rules and standards from around 65 countries in all regions of the world.⁶⁹ Another example is the Refworld database of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, which includes the full text in the original language and an English headnote for hundreds of national court decisions on migration and refugee law (as well as related fields) from over 70 countries (and a number of regional and international courts).⁷⁰

⁶⁵ Draft conclusion 13, para. 2, *ibid.*, para. 65. See also the memorandum by the Secretariat on the role of decisions of national courts in the case law of international courts and tribunals of a universal character for the purpose of the determination of customary international law (A/CN.4/691).

⁶⁶ See footnotes 53 and 54 above. They are included in annex I.

⁶⁷ See the *International Law Reports*, Cambridge University Press, available from <http://ebooks.cambridge.org/clr/home.jsf> (known until 1949 as the *Annual Digest of Public International Law* or *The Annual Digest and Report of Public International Law Cases*); *International Legal Materials*, American Society of International Law, available from www.asil.org/resources/international-legal-materials; and the *Oxford Reports on International Law*, Oxford University Press, available from <http://opil.ouplaw.com/home/oril>.

⁶⁸ Some of the resources mentioned in footnote 55 above also contain decisions of national courts. See also, for instance, the INCADAT (International Child Abduction Database) maintained by The Hague Conference on Private International Law, available from www.incadat.com.

⁶⁹ Compendium of Court Decisions, International Labour Organization, available from <http://compendium.itcilo.org>.

⁷⁰ See footnote 62 above.

4. State conduct at the international level

40. Certain elements of the executive conduct of States directly concern international law. To begin with, diplomatic acts and diplomatic correspondence, including correspondence addressed to or from international organizations, may be evidence both of practice and of acceptance as law (*opinio juris*).⁷¹ Information thereupon was found to be available in relation to around 130 States. In particular, a number of websites of Ministries for Foreign Affairs contain such correspondence, as do certain printed and online documentary collections of the practice of individual States.⁷² Multinational collections of diplomatic correspondence, especially historical ones, are included in the section of annex I containing resources relating to several States.⁷³ A number of the websites of international organizations contain diplomatic acts and correspondence, as well as correspondence addressed by and to them.⁷⁴ Furthermore, certain databases maintained by organizations also contain such acts and correspondence.⁷⁵

41. Public statements made on behalf of States may constitute evidence of State practice and acceptance as law (*opinio juris*).⁷⁶ Such statements were found to be available in relation to around 185 States. In addition to statements made in the context of the activities of international organizations (which will be considered in the next section), other official statements can generally be found on governmental websites,⁷⁷ as well as in the collections and databases referring to specific fields of international law.⁷⁸

42. The published opinions of government legal advisers and the claims and pleadings of States before subregional, regional or international courts and tribunals may constitute evidence of both the practice of States and their acceptance as law (*opinio juris*).⁷⁹ These were found to be available in relation to around 73 States. As to the opinions of government legal advisers, which are generally confidential, only a few specialized publications exist,⁸⁰ and some may be found on governmental

⁷¹ Draft conclusions 6 and 10, *Official Records of the General Assembly, Seventy-third Session, Supplement No. 10* ([A/73/10](#)), para. 65.

⁷² These are listed in annex I. See, for example, *Außenpolitische Dokumentation, Texte und Dokumente*, Bundesministerium für Auswärtige Angelegenheiten, 1990–2000, in Austria; Documents on Canadian External Relations, 1874–1963, printed and online, available from www.international.gc.ca/history-histoire/documents-documents.aspx, in Canada; and the Secretariat of State, available from www.vatican.va/roman_curia/secretariat_state/index_it.htm, in relation to the Holy See.

⁷³ See, for example, A. N. Makarov, Aleksandr N. et al., *Fontes Juris Gentium, Digest of the Diplomatic Correspondence of the European States: 1856–1878*, Series B, sect. I, vols. 1 and 2, Berlin, Carl Heymann, 1932.

⁷⁴ These are listed in annex II. See, for example, the Official Document System of the United Nations, footnote 47 above; and the IMODOCS database of the International Maritime Organization, available from <https://docs.imo.org>.

⁷⁵ These are listed in annex III. See, for example, the documents collected by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees at the RefWorld database, footnote 62 above.

⁷⁶ Draft conclusion 10, *Official Records of the General Assembly, Seventy-third Session, Supplement No. 10* ([A/73/10](#)), para. 65. See also paragraph (2) of the commentary to draft conclusion 6, *ibid.*, para. 66, and paragraph (3) of the commentary to draft conclusion 3, *ibid.*, referring to *Jurisdictional Immunities of the State (Germany v. Italy: Greece intervening), Judgment, I.C.J. Reports 2012*, p. 99, at pp. 122–123, para. 55.

⁷⁷ These may be found in annex I.

⁷⁸ See annex III and footnote 55 above.

⁷⁹ Draft conclusions 6 and 10, *Official Records of the General Assembly, Seventy-third Session, Supplement No. 10* ([A/73/10](#)), para. 65; see also paragraph (5) of the commentary to draft conclusion 6, *ibid.*, para. 66, and paragraphs (4) and (5) of the commentary to draft conclusion 10, *ibid.*

⁸⁰ See, for example, *Selected Opinions of Attorneys-General of the Commonwealth of Australia with Opinions of Solicitors-General and the Attorney-General's Department, 1901–1950*,

websites. They are included in annex I. As to pleadings of States, these are commonly found in the printed and online resources published by the relevant international court or tribunal, and may be found in annex V.⁸¹

5. Conduct in relation to international organizations

43. The conduct of States “in connection with resolutions adopted by an international organization” may constitute both a form of practice and a form of evidence of acceptance as law (*opinio juris*).⁸² First, “acts by States related to the negotiation, adoption and implementation of resolutions, decisions and other acts adopted within international organizations … whatever their designation and whether or not they are legally binding”, may be evidence of practice.⁸³ As to acceptance as law (*opinio juris*), the “[m]ultilateral drafting and diplomatic processes may afford valuable and accessible evidence as to the legal convictions of States with respect to the content of customary international law”.⁸⁴

44. Such conduct of States is distinct from the resolutions themselves, which are discussed below.⁸⁵ Evidence of conduct in connection with resolutions adopted by an international organization is rather to be found in the summary or verbatim records of meetings of international organizations, which are usually accessible in the printed official records and on the websites of the respective organizations; they are listed in annex II.⁸⁶ Sometimes, audiovisual materials of public meetings are also available, giving an even more direct account of State conduct in this regard.⁸⁷ For instance, the PaperSmart portal of the United Nations includes most statements delivered by delegations since 2012, as well as links to the ancillary documents and audiovisual materials.⁸⁸ In addition, official statements of States may often be found on the websites of their permanent missions to the respective international organizations.⁸⁹

available from <http://legalopinions.agc.gov.au>; and J. L. Cadwalader, *Digest of the Published Opinions of the Attorneys-General, and of the Leading Decisions of the Federal Courts, with Reference to International Law, Treaties, and Kindred Subjects*, Washington D.C., United States Government Printing Office, 1877, printed and online, available from <http://nrs.harvard.edu/urn-3:HUL.FIG:002410737>.

⁸¹ See, for example, *I.C.J. Pleadings*, printed and online, available from www.icj-cij.org/en/list-of-all-cases; and *ITLOS Pleadings, Minutes and Documents*, printed and online, available from www.itlos.org/en/publications.

⁸² Draft conclusions 6 and 10, *Official Records of the General Assembly, Seventy-third Session, Supplement No. 10 (A/73/10)*, para. 65.

⁸³ Paragraph (5) of the commentary to draft conclusion 6, *ibid.*, para. 66.

⁸⁴ Paragraph (6) of the commentary to draft conclusion 10, *ibid.*

⁸⁵ See chapter I, section A.8 below.

⁸⁶ See footnote 47 above for the official records of United Nations organs. See also, for example, IRIS: Institutional Repository for Information Sharing, of the World Health Organization, available from <http://apps.who.int/iris/>; the UNESDOC Database of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, available from www.unesco.org/new/en/unesco/resources/publications/unesdoc-database/; and the Caribbean Community Secretariat website, CARICOM: Caribbean Community, available from www.caricom.org.

⁸⁷ See, for example, European Council streaming, available from <https://video.consilium.europa.eu/en/webcasts>; and UN Web TV, available from <http://webtv.un.org>.

⁸⁸ See footnote 47 above.

⁸⁹ Some of these are included in annex I, which contains the websites of the permanent missions in New York, where available: see, for example, 中华人民共和国常驻联合国代表团 (Permanent Mission of the People’s Republic of China to the United Nations), available from www.china-un.org; Постоянное представительство Российской Федерации при ООН (Permanent Mission of the Russian Federation to the United Nations), available from <http://russiaun.ru>; and Misión Permanente de la República Bolivariana de Venezuela ante Naciones Unidas (Permanent Mission of the Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela), available from <http://onu.embajada.gob.ve/>. Websites of missions to other international organizations are only mentioned in annex I when they were provided by the respective State in response to the Secretariat’s questionnaire: see, for example, 国際民間航空機関日本政府代表部 (Delegation of

45. As mentioned above, although “[t]he requirement of a general practice, as a constituent element of customary international law, refers primarily to the practice of States that contributes to the formation, or expression, of rules of customary international law”, “[i]n certain cases, the practice of international organizations also contributes to the formation, or expression” thereof.⁹⁰ The practice of international organizations as such, which is separate from the practice of its member States, can be accessed through the general websites and collections of documents listed in annex II. Periodical reports on the activities of such organizations may also be found in such websites and collections. More generally, the practice of international organizations may also be accessed from the archives and official reports mentioned above.⁹¹

46. The legal opinions of counsel of international organizations may be relevant to international law, depending on their subject matter. Because of the confidential nature of most legal advice, such opinions are rarely available.⁹² Some such redacted opinions are published in the *United Nations Juridical Yearbook* (among other materials).⁹³ In addition, after a certain number of years, the archives of organizations may also provide access to them.⁹⁴

6. Digests of practice relevant to international law

47. In view of the multifarious nature of the range of materials which may be relevant for the identification of customary international law, collections thereof relating to specific countries or regions, often in relation to a specific period of time, are particularly useful. Such digests or yearbooks may, for example, include all legislative acts relevant to international law adopted in a given period by a particular State or group of States, they may include a selection of diplomatic correspondence addressed to a particular State or originating therefrom over a certain period of time, or they may collect domestic judicial decisions relevant to international law rendered in a given year. The desirability of such compilation flows from the enormous variety and quantity of legislative, executive and judicial conduct which may, in the abstract, be relevant: having access to a selection of those elements that are especially relevant to international law significantly aids in the identification of potential evidence of a specific rule of customary international law. Indeed, when it last considered this issue in 1950, the International Law Commission recommended that the General Assembly should “call to the attention of Governments the desirability of their publishing digests of their diplomatic correspondence and other materials relating to international law”.⁹⁵

48. This objective has not yet been fully realized. Periodical digests of State practice relevant to international law focusing on the practice of specific States or groups of

Japan to the International Civil Aviation Organization), available from www.icao.emb-japan.go.jp/itprtop_ja/index.html.

⁹⁰ Draft conclusion 4, paras. 1–2, *Official Records of the General Assembly, Seventy-third Session, Supplement No. 10 (A/73/10)*, para. 65.

⁹¹ See chapter I, section A.2 above.

⁹² For example, the European Commission Legal Service cautions that as it “is an internal service of the Commission, its documents are generally internal documents”, and that “Regulation (EC) No 1049/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council regarding public access to European Parliament, Council and Commission documents” contains a specific exception as to the availability of its documents: “The institutions shall refuse access to a document where disclosure would undermine the protection of: ... court proceedings and legal advice ... unless there is an overriding public interest in disclosure” (http://ec.europa.eu/dgs/legal_service/documents_en.htm).

⁹³ *United Nations Juridical Yearbook*, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, available from <http://legal.un.org/unjuridicalyearbook/>.

⁹⁴ See chapter I, section A.2 above.

⁹⁵ *Yearbook of the International Law Commission 1950*, vol. II, p. 374, para. 94. See also General Assembly resolution 487 (V) of 12 December 1950.

States exist in relation to around 30 States only,⁹⁶ in addition to more general digests covering African and Asian countries.⁹⁷ Where available, these are included in annex I, under the subsections devoted to resources relating specifically to international law. In addition, the collections of evidence relating to specific fields of international law in annex III may also appear in the form of digests of practice covering specific fields.⁹⁸ For example, the *Law of the Sea Bulletin*, which has been published by the Division for Ocean Affairs and the Law of the Sea of the United Nations Office of Legal Affairs since 1983, contains national legislation, declarations made by States, bilateral treaties and other types of materials specifically relevant to the law of the sea.⁹⁹

49. The *United Nations Juridical Yearbook*¹⁰⁰ and the *Max Planck Yearbook of United Nations Law*¹⁰¹ are digests devoted to the practice of the United Nations and its specialized agencies specifically relevant to international law. In addition, two publications are devoted specifically to the practice of the United Nations as it relates to the application of the Charter of the United Nations. The *Repertory of Practice of United Nations Organs*¹⁰² contains analytical studies of the decisions of the principal organs of the United Nations under each of the Articles of the Charter of the United Nations, whereas the *Repertoire of the Practice of the Security Council*¹⁰³ provides comprehensive coverage of the Security Council's interpretation of the Charter of the United Nations and of its Provisional Rules of Procedure.

⁹⁶ Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, China, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Iceland, India, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Latvia, Lithuania, Mexico, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, the Philippines, Poland, the Republic of Moldova, Singapore, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the United States of America and the State of Palestine. See, for example, the *Nordic Journal of International Law: Acta Scandinavica juris gentium*, available from www.brill.com/nordic-journal-international-law; *Japanese Yearbook on International law*, available from www.ilajapan.org/jyil/; the *Polish Yearbook of International Law*, available from www.inp.pan.pl/pyil/; L. Caflisch, *Compilation des chroniques de la pratique suisse en matière de droit international public: 1999–2015*, Bern, Swiss Federal Department of Foreign Affairs, 2017, available from www.dfae.admin.ch/content/dam/eda/fr/documents/das-eda/organisation-eda/compilation-RSDIE_FR.pdf; and S. D. Murphy, *United States Practice in International Law*, vol. 1 (1999–2001) and vol. 2 (2002–2004), Cambridge University Press, 2003 and 2006.

⁹⁷ See the *African Yearbook of International Law Online*, available from www.brill.com/african-yearbook-international-law-online-annuaire-africain-de-droit-international-online; and the *Asian Yearbook of International Law*, available from www.dilafoundation.org/about-the-asian-yearbook-of-international-law.html.

⁹⁸ See chapter I, section A.3 above. See also, for example, G. Hafner, M. G. Kohen and S. Breau (eds.), *State Practice regarding State Immunities*, Council of Europe and Martinus Nijhoff, 2006; P. Tavernier (ed.), *Recueil juridique des droits de l'Homme en Afrique*, vol. 1 (1996–2000) and vol. 2 (2000–2004), Brussels, Bruylants, 2002 and 2006; and Book 25: Materials on the Responsibility of States for Internationally Wrongful Acts, United Nations Legislative Series, available from <http://legal.un.org/legislative/series/book25.html>.

⁹⁹ *Law of the Sea Bulletin*, Division for Ocean Affairs and the Law of the Sea, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, available from www.un.org/Depts/los/doalos_publications/los_bult.htm. In relation to maritime boundaries, see also C. G. Lathrop (ed.), *International Maritime Boundaries*, American Society of International Law and Brill, 2016, available from <http://referenceworks.brillonline.com/browse/international-maritime-boundaries>.

¹⁰⁰ See footnote 93 above.

¹⁰¹ F. Lachenmann, T. J. Röder and R. Wolfrum, *Max Planck Yearbook of United Nations Law*, The Hague, Brill / Nijhoff, available from www.brill.com/publications/max-planck-yearbook-united-nations-law.

¹⁰² See footnote 16 above.

¹⁰³ See footnote 16 above.

7. Treaties, other international agreements and acts related to negotiations

50. Treaties and other international agreements, as well as acts related to their negotiation, may be relevant for the identification of customary international law in at least three respects. First, “conduct in connection with treaties” is one of the forms of practice referred to in draft conclusion 6.¹⁰⁴ Second, the “treaty-making process [and] draft treaty provisions ... may ... give rise to State practice and evidence of acceptance as law (*opinio juris*) as indicated in draft conclusions 6 and 10”.¹⁰⁵ Third, according to draft conclusion 11, “[a] rule set forth in a treaty may reflect a rule of customary international law” under certain circumstances.¹⁰⁶

51. The text of most treaties is available, often in more than one language. By virtue of Article 102, paragraph 1, of the Charter of the United Nations, “[e]very treaty and every international agreement entered into by any Member of the United Nations after [the entry into force of the Charter of the United Nations] shall as soon as possible be registered with the Secretariat and published by it”. Since 1946, most treaties so registered have been published in the *United Nations Treaty Series* in their original language(s), English and French, with the exception of certain categories of bilateral treaties and other agreements of limited scope (for example those relating to the organization of conferences, or officially published elsewhere).¹⁰⁷ The *Treaty Series* is available both online and in printed form.¹⁰⁸ However, the comprehensiveness of the *Treaty Series* relies on the promptness of States in their compliance with Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations, and the number of existing treaties that have not been registered remains unclear.

52. Many treaties from before 1946 are equally easily accessible. The *League of Nations Treaty Series*, covering the period from 1920 to 1946, is available in both printed and online form.¹⁰⁹ In addition, a number of publications listed at the beginning of annex IV provide access to multilateral treaties and international agreements going as far back as the fifteenth century.¹¹⁰

53. In addition to these general publications, thematic collections of agreements exist, often maintained by organizations in relations to fields of international law within their remit; these are also listed in annex IV.¹¹¹ For example, a comprehensive

¹⁰⁴ Draft conclusion 6, *Official Records of the General Assembly, Seventy-third Session, Supplement No. 10 (A/73/10)*, para. 65.

¹⁰⁵ Paragraph (1) of the commentary to draft conclusion 11, *ibid.*, para. 66.

¹⁰⁶ Draft conclusion 11, para. 1, *ibid.*, para. 65.

¹⁰⁷ Article 12, Regulations to give effect to Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations, adopted by General Assembly resolution 97 (I) of 14 December 1946, as most recently amended (see General Assembly resolutions 364 B (IV) of 1 December 1949, 482 (V) of 12 December 1950, 33/141 A of 19 December 1978, and 52/153 of 15 December 1997, and https://treaties.un.org/pages/Resource.aspx?path=Publication/Regulation/Page1_en.xml).

¹⁰⁸ *United Nations Treaty Series*, available from https://treaties.un.org/pages/Content.aspx?path=DB/UNTS/pageIntro_en.xml.

¹⁰⁹ *League of Nations Treaty Series*, 1920–1946, available from <https://treaties.un.org/pages/LONOnline.aspx>.

¹¹⁰ See, for example, C. Parry (ed.), *Consolidated Treaty Series with Index 1648–1919*, Oxford University Press, 1969, available from <http://opil.ouplaw.com/home/OHT> (online version edited by Randall Lesaffer); and G. F. de Martens *et al.*, *Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international* [1494–1944], Goettingue, Librairie Dieterich, 1890.

¹¹¹ See, for example, the Treaties, Conventions, Protocols and Charters of the African Union, available from <https://au.int/en/treaties>; the treaty collection of the Collective Security Treaty Organization, Правовая база ОДКБ, Организация Договора о коллективной безопасности, available from www.odkb-csto.org/documents/; the *Council of Europe Treaty Series* and the *European Treaty Series*, both available from www.coe.int/en/web/conventions; and the Database of Bilateral Investment Treaties of the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes, available from <https://icsid.worldbank.org/en/Pages/Resources/Bilateral-Investment-Treaties-Database.aspx>.

online collection of peace agreements was recently published under the auspices of the United Nations and the University of Cambridge, allowing the search on key issues across more than 75,000 provisions from around 1,000 peace agreements.¹¹² Furthermore, 137 States publish information on the treaties to which they are parties. In this regard, the databases and government websites listed in annex I often provide access to the text of multilateral treaties in the respective official language(s), thus considerably enhancing the availability of major multilateral treaties.¹¹³

54. The Secretary-General of the United Nations, several international organizations and a number of States are designated as depositaries of numerous multilateral treaties. Their conduct as depositaries is relevant from at least two perspectives. First, such conduct may constitute evidence of practice or acceptance as law (*opinio juris*) in and of itself, for instance with relation to the customary international law of treaties.¹¹⁴ Second, the information collected by depositaries, including signature and ratification by States, constitutes evidence of “conduct in connection with treaties”, that is one of the “forms of State practice” relevant under draft conclusion 6.¹¹⁵ Annex IV contains a list of the printed and online bibliographic resources made available by depositaries.¹¹⁶ Publications explaining the practice of individual States or organizations as depositaries are included respectively in annexes I (for States) and III (under the “Law of treaties” section).¹¹⁷ In this regard, the *Summary of Practice of the Secretary-General as Depositary of Multilateral Treaties*, which is prepared by the Treaty Section of the United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, is especially relevant. It contains a detailed summary of practice relating to many aspects of the law of treaties, including, among others, the capacity to participate in treaties; the application of rules concerning full powers and signatures; reservations, objections, and declarations; and the entry into force of

¹¹² Language of Peace, United Nations and University of Cambridge, printed and online, available from www.languageofpeace.org. See also Peacemaker: Database of Peace Agreements, Department of Political Affairs, available from <http://peacemaker.un.org/document-search#>.

¹¹³ See, for example, معاہدات بین‌اللّٰهی (Afghanistan), available from <http://moj.gov.af/fa/Page/1693>; International treaties, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (San Marino), available from www.esteri.sm/on-line/home/affari-esteri/trattati-internazionali.html; South African Treaty Register, Office of the Chief State Law Adviser, Department of International Relations and Cooperation (South Africa), available from www.dirco.gov.za/chiefstatelawadviser/treatysection.html; and the Base Pública de Información sobre Acuerdos Internacionales suscritos por Uruguay, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores (Uruguay), available from www.tratados.mrree.gub.uy.

¹¹⁴ Paragraph (6) of the commentary to draft conclusion 4, *Official Records of the General Assembly, Seventy-third Session, Supplement No. 10 (A/73/10)*, para. 66 (“[T]he practice of ... treaty depositaries ... may contribute to the formation, or expression, of rules of customary international law”).

¹¹⁵ Draft conclusion 6, *ibid.*, para. 65.

¹¹⁶ See, for example, Multilateral Treaties Deposited with the Secretary-General, United Nations, available from https://treaties.un.org/pages/Content.aspx?path=DB/MTDSGStatus/pageIntro_en.xml; Conventions for which Romania fulfills the role of depositary, available from www.mae.ro/node/1492; Dépositaire, Confédération suisse (Switzerland), available from www.eda.admin.ch/eda/de/home/aussenpolitik/voelkerrecht/internationale-vertraege/depositar.html; Conventions, Agreements and Treaties deposited with the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, available from www.fao.org/legal/treaties/treaties-outside-fao-framework/en/; and the Status of [World Trade Organization] Legal Instruments, 2015, printed and online, available from www.wto.org/english/res_e/publications_e/legal_instru_e.htm.

¹¹⁷ See, for example, *Guide de la pratique en matière de traités internationaux*, Département fédéral des affaires étrangères, Confédération suisse (Switzerland), 2015, printed and online, available from www.dfae.admin.ch/eda/de/home/dienstleistungenundpublikationen/publikationen.html/publikationen/de/eda/voelkerrecht/Praxisleitfaden-Voelkerrechtliche-Vertraege.

treaties. The publication was last issued in 1999.¹¹⁸ In addition, the *Treaty Handbook*, also prepared by the Treaty Section, is a guide both to the Secretary-General's practice as a depositary of multilateral treaties and to the Secretariat's practice in relation to the registration and publication of treaties under Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations; it was last updated in 2012.¹¹⁹

55. Any act relating to the negotiations of treaties (including the *travaux préparatoires*) may also constitute a form of practice or evidence of acceptance as law (*opinio juris*).¹²⁰ Such materials may be found in the proceedings of diplomatic conferences. Some proceedings may be found in annex II (under certain international organizations) and in annex III (by reference to specific fields).¹²¹ For example, the proceedings of the United Nations Conference on International Organization ("San Francisco Conference") of 1945 are available both in printed form and online as *Documents of the United Nations Conference on International Organization*.¹²² In addition, the *Diplomatic Conferences* series contains materials relating to 12 diplomatic conferences held under the auspices of the United Nations between 1958 and 1998.¹²³ Furthermore, the Historic Archives of the United Nations Audiovisual Library of International Law contain detailed information on the procedural history of more than one hundred international legal instruments, including international treaties, alongside related documents and audiovisual materials, where available.¹²⁴ Some acts related to the negotiation of treaties may also be found in the national collections of activities of Ministries for Foreign Affairs and in digests of State practice relevant to international law mentioned above.¹²⁵ More generally, the United Nations Bibliographic Information System allows for the detailed search of publications relating to the proceedings of a vast number of international conferences, including diplomatic conferences.¹²⁶

8. Resolutions of international organizations and intergovernmental conferences

56. Resolutions adopted by international organizations or at intergovernmental conferences may be relevant for the identification of customary international law in

¹¹⁸ *Summary of Practice of the Secretary-General as Depositary of Multilateral Treaties*, Treaty Section, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1999, printed and online, available from https://treaties.un.org/pages/Resource.aspx?path=Publication/SoP/Page1_en.xml.

¹¹⁹ *Treaty Handbook*, Treaty Section, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 2012, available from https://treaties.un.org/Pages/Resource.aspx?path=Publication/TH/Page1_en.xml. See also the *Final Clauses of Multilateral Treaties Handbook*, Treaty Section, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs (United Nations publications, Sales No. E.04.V.3), available from https://treaties.un.org/Pages/Resource.aspx?path=Publication/FC/Page1_en.xml.

¹²⁰ Draft conclusions 6 and 10, *Official Records of the General Assembly, Seventy-third Session, Supplement No. 10 (A/73/10)*, para. 65. See also paragraph (5) of the commentary to draft conclusion 6 and paragraph (6) of the commentary to draft conclusion 10, *ibid.*, para. 66.

¹²¹ See, for example, *Proceedings of the ... Session* (Actes et documents de la ... session), Hague Conference on Private International Law, periodically published since 1893; and *United Nations Conference on Consular Relations, Diplomatic Conferences*, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1963, available from http://legal.un.org/diplomaticconferences/1963_cons_relations/.

¹²² *Documents of the United Nations Conference on International Organization*, held from 26 April to 26 June 1945, in San Francisco, United States (22 vols.), see <http://ask.un.org/faq/14405>.

¹²³ *Diplomatic Conferences*, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, available from <http://legal.un.org/diplomaticconferences/>.

¹²⁴ Historic Archives, Audiovisual Library of International Law, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, available from <http://legal.un.org/avl/historicarchives.html>.

¹²⁵ See footnotes 46 and 96 above. See also, for example, A. A. Cançado Trindade, *Repertório da Prática Brasileira do Direito Internacional Público* (6 vols. covering the period 1898–1981), Fundação Alexandre de Gusmão, available from <http://funag.gov.br/loja/index.php?route=product/search&search=Pr%C3%A1tica%20Brasileira>.

¹²⁶ See the United Nations Bibliographic Information System, available from <http://unbisnet.un.org>.

at least two respects. First, as discussed in chapter I, section A.5 above, conduct in connection with such resolutions may be a form of State practice referred to in draft conclusion 6, as well as a form of evidence of acceptance as law (*opinio juris*) referred to in draft conclusion 10.¹²⁷ Second, according to draft conclusion 12, while resolutions adopted by international organizations or at intergovernmental conferences cannot, of themselves, create a rule of customary international law, they “may provide evidence for determining the existence and content of a rule of customary international law, or contribute to its development”; furthermore, a provision in such a resolution “may reflect a rule of customary international law if it is established that the provision corresponds to a general practice that is accepted as law (*opinio juris*).”¹²⁸ As the commentary to draft conclusion 12 explains, the term “resolutions” refers to “resolutions, decisions and other acts adopted by international organizations or at intergovernmental conferences, whatever their designation and whether or not they are legally binding”.¹²⁹

57. Resolutions of international organizations are widely available for most organizations considered, and they are generally found in the resources collected in annex II.¹³⁰ For example, all resolutions and decisions adopted by United Nations organs (and several other United Nations entities) are available in the respective official records, in the United Nations Bibliographic Information System (which includes draft resolutions), and in the Official Documents System, as well as in their respective websites and in the United Nations Digital Library.¹³¹ Most of these resources are online, but printed records may be accessed at many of the 355 United Nations depository libraries that are present in over 136 countries.¹³² Another example is the collection of resolutions, recommendations and declarations maintained by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, which provides access to over 11,500 documents, including a vast number of resolutions of other international organizations relevant to the mandate of the High Commissioner.¹³³

58. Resolutions adopted by intergovernmental conferences are generally available in the proceedings of conferences mentioned above.¹³⁴

9. International courts and tribunals, hybrid courts and treaty-monitoring bodies

59. Bibliographic resources relating to international courts and tribunals may be relevant to the identification of customary international law in at least two respects. First, as mentioned above, the claims and pleadings of States before international, regional or subregional courts and tribunals may constitute evidence of both the

¹²⁷ Draft conclusions 6 and 10, *Official Records of the General Assembly, Seventy-third Session, Supplement No. 10 (A/73/10)*, para. 65.

¹²⁸ Draft conclusion 12, paras. 1–2, *ibid.*

¹²⁹ Paragraph (2) of the commentary to draft conclusion 12, *ibid.*, para. 66.

¹³⁰ See, for example, footnote 74 above; the Database of [Association of Southeast Asian Nations] and International Law Documents, Centre for International Law, National University of Singapore, available from <https://cil.nus.edu.sg/2009/cil-documents-database/>; and Selected Decisions and Selected Documents of the International Monetary Fund, available from www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/sd/index.asp.

¹³¹ See footnote 47 above. See also the United Nations Bibliographic Information System, available from <http://unbisnet.un.org> (a search by “Type of Material”: “(B01): resolutions/decisions (UN)” and “(B02): resolutions/decisions (UN) — draft” returns around 50,000 and 48,000 records respectively); and the United Nations Digital Library, available from <https://digitallibrary.un.org/search?ln=en&cc=Resolutions+and+Decisions>. (around 53,500 records).

¹³² See the United Nations Depository Library Programme, available from <https://library.un.org/content/united-nations-depository-library-programme>.

¹³³ See Refworld: Resolutions/Recommendations/Declarations, United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, available from www.refworld.org/type/RESOLUTION.html.

¹³⁴ See paragraph 55 above.

practice of States and their acceptance as law (*opinio juris*).¹³⁵ Second, according to draft conclusion 13, “[d]ecisions of international courts and tribunals, in particular of the International Court of Justice, concerning the existence and content of rules of customary international law are a subsidiary means for the determination of such rules”.¹³⁶ As the commentary indicates, the term “international courts and tribunals” includes (but is not limited to) the International Court of Justice, the Permanent Court of International Justice and “specialist and regional courts, such as the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, the International Criminal Court and other international criminal tribunals, regional human rights courts and the World Trade Organization Dispute Settlement Body”, as well as “inter-State arbitral tribunals and other arbitral tribunals applying international law”.¹³⁷

60. The orders, judgments and other decisions of international courts and tribunals, as well as those of hybrid courts, are generally accessible through the bibliographic resources listed in annex V. As far as permanent judicial institutions are concerned, the official reports thereof, such as the *I.C.J. Reports* or the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea *Reports of Judgments, Advisory Opinions and Orders (ITLOS Reports)* series, provide access to all decisions in the official language(s) of the respective institution.¹³⁸ In addition, in relation to the International Court of Justice, the *Summaries of Judgments, Advisory Opinions and Orders of the International Court of Justice* include the translation into Arabic, Chinese, Russian and Spanish of the summaries of decisions by the Court as prepared by its Registry in English and French.¹³⁹ Furthermore, several privately edited collections exist that reproduce or systematize international jurisprudence.¹⁴⁰ For example, the *World Court Digest* maintained by the Max Planck Institute for Comparative Public Law and International Law reproduces excerpts of judgments and decisions of the International Court of Justice and its predecessor, the Permanent Court of International Justice, which are arranged by topic of international law (such as “good faith”, “formation of rules of international law”, “jurisdiction of States”, “immunity of States” and several others).¹⁴¹ This is especially useful when searching for statements of the Court in relation to the existence and content of a specific rule of customary international law.

61. Information on arbitral tribunals has not benefited from the same degree of availability, systematization and analysis that decisions of permanent judicial institutions have enjoyed, for a variety of reasons, including the *ad hoc* nature of international arbitration. Even basic information as to the existence of certain arbitral proceedings involving States is not always easily accessible. Arbitration rules allow for a number of arbitral proceedings to remain confidential,¹⁴² and awards may never be published. For example, the Arbitration Rules of the Permanent Court of Arbitration provide that, rather than being automatically published, “[a]n award may

¹³⁵ See paragraph 42 above.

¹³⁶ Draft conclusion 13, *Official Records of the General Assembly, Seventy-third Session, Supplement No. 10 (A/73/10)*, para. 65.

¹³⁷ Paragraph (4) of the commentary to draft conclusion 13, *ibid.*, para. 66.

¹³⁸ See International Court of Justice, *I.C.J. Reports*, available from www.icj-cij.org/en/decisions; and the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, *Reports of Judgments, Advisory Opinions and Orders*, available from www.itlos.org/en/publications/.

¹³⁹ *Summaries of Judgments, Advisory Opinions and Orders of the International Court of Justice*, Codification Division, Office of Legal Affairs, United Nations, available from <http://legal.un.org/icjsummaries/volumes.shtml>.

¹⁴⁰ See footnote 67 above.

¹⁴¹ *World Court Digest*, Max Planck Institute for Comparative Public Law and International Law, available from www.mpl.de/en/pub/publications/archive/wcd.cfm.

¹⁴² See, for example, Rule 32 of the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes Rules of Procedure for Arbitration Proceedings, available from <https://icsid.worldbank.org/en/Pages/icsiddocs/ICSID-Convention-Arbitration-Rules.aspx>.

be made public with the consent of all parties or where and to the extent disclosure is required of a party by legal duty, to protect or pursue a legal right or in relation to legal proceedings before a court or other competent authority".¹⁴³ The Rules of Procedure for Arbitration Proceedings of the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes provide that "[t]he Centre shall not publish the award without the consent of the parties. The Centre shall, however, promptly include in its publications excerpts of the legal reasoning of the Tribunal".¹⁴⁴ In addition, a vast number of awards and decisions by arbitral tribunals in specialized fields (such as investment arbitration) are easily accessible only by subscribers to private databases or printed collections.¹⁴⁵

62. A number of international arbitral awards are nonetheless available. A few notable historical series covering arbitration practice since the eighteenth century are still in use today.¹⁴⁶ Furthermore, in its 30 volumes published since 1949, the United Nations *Reports of International Arbitral Awards* has made available a selection of arbitral decisions rendered between States and between States and international organizations from 1798 to the present day; the collection is available both in print and online, where it is also possible to conduct full text searches of all volumes at once.¹⁴⁷ More recently, the websites of the institutions providing appointment, registry or administration services to arbitral tribunals, such as the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes and the Permanent Court of Arbitration, have provided access to most awards and proceedings that the parties have agreed to make public.¹⁴⁸

63. Pronouncements of treaty-monitoring bodies established by virtue of multilateral treaties may also shed some light on the existence of customary international law. Treaty bodies normally make their pronouncements accessible through their respective websites, which are listed in annex V; in particular, certain treaty bodies share common online databases for the search of their jurisprudence,¹⁴⁹ and at least one treaty body also makes information available in print.¹⁵⁰

¹⁴³ Article 34, paragraph 5, Permanent Court of Arbitration: Arbitration Rules 2012, available from <https://pca-cpa.org/wp-content/uploads/sites/175/2015/11/PCA-Arbitration-Rules-2012.pdf>.

¹⁴⁴ Rule 48, paragraph 4 (see footnote 142 above).

¹⁴⁵ See, for example, *Investment Claims*, Oxford University Press, available from <http://oxia.ouplaw.com/home/ic>; *Investor-State Law Guide*, available from www.investorstatelawguide.com; and *Transnational Dispute Management*, available from www.transnational-dispute-management.com.

¹⁴⁶ See, for example, C. de Martens, *Causes célèbres du droit des gens* (5 vols.), 2nd rev. ed., Leipzig, Brockhaus, 1858–1861; J. B. Moore, *International Adjudications: Ancient and Modern: History and Documents* (vols. 1–6), Oxford University Press, 1929–1933; A. G. de Lapradelle and N. Politis, *Recueil des arbitrages internationaux 1798–1875* (vols. I–III), Paris, Pedone, 1905–1954; and A. M. Stuyt, *Survey of International Arbitrations 1794–1990*, 3rd ed., Dordrecht, Martinus Nijhoff, 1990.

¹⁴⁷ United Nations, *Reports of International Arbitral Awards*, available from <http://legal.un.org/riaa/>.

¹⁴⁸ See, for example, International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes, Cases, available from <https://icsid.worldbank.org/en/Pages/cases/AdvancedSearch.aspx>; and Permanent Court of Arbitration: Cases, available from <https://pca-cpa.org/en/cases/>.

¹⁴⁹ See, for example, the database of jurisprudence emanating from the United Nations Treaty Bodies which receive and consider complaints from individuals, United Nations Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights, available from <http://juris.ohchr.org>; and the treaty bodies database, United Nations Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights, available from http://tbinternet.ohchr.org/_layouts/treatybodyexternal/TBSearch.aspx?Lang=en.

¹⁵⁰ African Commission on Human and Peoples' Rights: recommendations and resolutions, available from www.achpr.org.

10. Bodies established by intergovernmental organizations for the examination, codification, progressive development or harmonization of international law

64. The International Law Commission highlighted the significance of certain “materials other than primary evidence of alleged instances of practice accepted as law (accompanied by *opinio juris*) [that] may be consulted in the process of determining the existence and content of rules of customary international law”.¹⁵¹ Among those materials, as the commentaries to the draft conclusions indicate, the output of the Commission itself merits special consideration. This is in light of three factors, namely “the Commission’s unique mandate, as a subsidiary organ of the United Nations General Assembly, to promote the progressive development of international law and its codification; the thoroughness of its procedures (including the consideration of extensive surveys of State practice and *opinio juris*); and its close relationship with the General Assembly and States (including receiving oral and written comments from States as it proceeds with its work)”.¹⁵²

65. The unique mandate of the Commission as a subsidiary organ of the General Assembly derives from Article 13, paragraph 1 (a) of the Charter of the United Nations, which provides that “[t]he General Assembly shall initiate studies and make recommendations for the purpose of ... encouraging the progressive development of international law and its codification”. However, although the International Law Commission remains the sole body at the universal level with a mandate to make studies and recommendations concerning the progressive development and codification of international law in general, other bodies and institutions have been entrusted with similar functions either at the regional level or for specific fields of international law. Their output may therefore also be relevant for the identification of rules of customary international law.

66. When considering a specific topic, the Commission will frequently survey all available evidence of the two elements of the rule of customary international law to be identified, often in conjunction with relevant subsidiary means for the determination of such rule.¹⁵³ This is done through a range of different methods, individually by special rapporteurs in their reports and collectively by the Commission when considering the various topics on its agenda and adopting its annual reports.¹⁵⁴ The Commission underscored “the importance of providing and making available all evidence of State practice and other sources of international law relevant to the performance of [its] function”, emphasizing also that “[t]he reports of its Special Rapporteurs require an adequate presentation of precedents and other relevant data, including treaties, judicial decisions and doctrine, and a thorough analysis of the questions under consideration”.¹⁵⁵

¹⁵¹ Paragraph (1) of the general commentary to Part Five, *Official Records of the General Assembly, Seventy-third Session, Supplement No. 10* ([A/73/10](#)), para. 66.

¹⁵² Paragraph (2) of the general commentary to Part Five, *ibid*. See also the statute of the International Law Commission, available from <http://legal.un.org/docs/?path=../ilc/texts/instruments/english/statute/statute.pdf&lang=EF>.

¹⁵³ See the memorandum by the Secretariat on elements in the previous work of the International Law Commission that could be particularly relevant to the topic of formation and evidence of customary law ([A/CN.4/659](#)), observation 1, paras. 13–15.

¹⁵⁴ See *The Work of the International Law Commission*, United Nations, 9th ed., 2017, vol. I, Part II, section 5 (b).

¹⁵⁵ *Official Records of the General Assembly, Seventy-second Session, Supplement No. 10* ([A/72/10](#)), para. 284. Similar statements had been made over time since 1977, when the Commission noted that, according to its statute, it must “justify its proposals to the General Assembly and ultimately to States, on the evidence of existing law and the requirements of its progressive development in the light of the current needs of the international community”, adding that its “commentaries are an essential element of the codification process, facilitating, at the first stage of that process, the

67. The primary bibliographic resource to access the work of the Commission is the *Yearbook of the International Law Commission* (both in print and online), which is available since 1949.¹⁵⁶ Since 1976, the *Yearbook* contains, in volume I, the summary records of the Commission's plenary meetings during the session;¹⁵⁷ in volume II (Part One) documents considered during the session, including reports by Special Rapporteurs, studies and memorandums of the Secretariat, comments and observations by Governments, and other relevant documents; and, in volume II (Part Two) the report of the Commission to the General Assembly on its work during the session.¹⁵⁸ The report includes, in particular, summaries of the debates as well as the texts of draft provisions and commentaries adopted by the Commission during the session. Materials relevant to the work of the Commission can also be accessed through the *Analytical Guide to the Work of the International Law Commission*, whose online version constitutes the most complete and up-to-date resource in this regard.¹⁵⁹

68. The active role played by Governments at every stage of the Commission's work is at the core of the system established by the General Assembly for the progressive development and codification of international law.¹⁶⁰ Such interaction takes place through a variety of means, including the submission of materials on issues identified by the Commission and statements made at the Sixth Committee when considering the annual report of the Commission,¹⁶¹ as well as written comments and observations on provisionally adopted texts.¹⁶²

69. Since 1997, the Commission indicates in chapter III of its annual report the specific issues on which comments would be of particular interest.¹⁶³ In relation to certain topics, the Commission may also request international organizations to provide their comments and observations. For instance, international organizations have been requested to submit information in the context of the topics "Protection of persons in the context of disasters",¹⁶⁴ "Responsibility of international organizations",¹⁶⁵ "Reservations to treaties"¹⁶⁶ and "Subsequent agreements and subsequent practice in relation to interpretation of treaties".¹⁶⁷

contribution of individual States through comments and observations and, during and after the final stage, the understanding and interpretation of the rules embodied in the codification conventions. They are an important part of the *travaux préparatoires* of those conventions, being frequently referred to or quoted in the diplomatic correspondence of States as well as by the International Court of Justice" (*Yearbook of the International Law Commission 1977*, vol. II (Part Two), p. 132, para. 125. See also General Assembly resolution 32/151 of 19 December 1977, para. 10).

¹⁵⁶ See General Assembly resolution 987 (X) of 3 December 1955 and, most recently, resolution 72/116 of 7 December 2017, paras. 28–30.

¹⁵⁷ The Commission has indicated that it considers its summary records "the equivalent of *travaux préparatoires*"; see *Yearbook of the International Law Commission 2004*, vol. II (Part Two), p. 120, para. 367.

¹⁵⁸ Before their publication in the *Yearbook of the International Law Commission*, vol. II (Part Two), the annual reports of the Commission to the General Assembly are available in *Supplement No. 10* of the *Official Records of the General Assembly* for each session.

¹⁵⁹ *Analytical Guide to the Work of the International Law Commission*, United Nations, available from <http://legal.un.org/ilc/guide/gfra.shtml>.

¹⁶⁰ See *Yearbook of the International Law Commission 1980*, vol. II (Part Two), para. 191, and *Yearbook of the International Law Commission 1999*, vol. II (Part Two), para. 616.

¹⁶¹ Such statements may be found in the meeting records of the General Assembly, as well as in the PaperSmart portal (see footnote 47 above).

¹⁶² See *The Work of the International Law Commission* (footnote 154 above), section 7, pp. 73–81.

¹⁶³ *Ibid.*, section 7 (a), p. 74.

¹⁶⁴ *Yearbook of the International Law Commission 2008*, vol. II (Part Two), paras. 31–32.

¹⁶⁵ *Yearbook of the International Law Commission 2009*, vol. II (Part Two), paras. 27–28.

¹⁶⁶ *Yearbook of the International Law Commission 2010*, vol. II (Part Two), para. 25.

¹⁶⁷ *Official Records of the General Assembly, Sixty-ninth Session, Supplement No. 10* (A/69/10),

70. Submissions in reply to requests for information on specific issues are of exceptional value in the present context, but tend to be limited in quantity, a situation about which the Commission has expressed concern.¹⁶⁸ These comments are available to the members of the Commission, but are not systematically published as an official document. Since 2014, they can be found online, for some topics, in their original language in the *Analytical Guide to the Work of the International Law Commission*.¹⁶⁹

71. When the Commission provisionally adopts an entire set of provisions on first reading, these are transmitted to Governments through the Secretary-General for comments and observations.¹⁷⁰ At times, the Commission has extended such request to international organizations and other entities. For instance, in the context of the topic “Protection of persons in the context of disasters”, the Commission also invited “competent international organizations, the International Committee of the Red Cross and the International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies” to submit their comments and observations.¹⁷¹ The comments and observations received under this procedure are compiled by the Secretariat in analytical form as a document for the session of the Commission that is issued in all six official languages of the United Nations. The Commission is required to take into consideration such comments in preparing the final draft and explanatory report (articles 16 (i) and 22 of the statute of the Commission).¹⁷²

72. Although not part of the output of the International Law Commission, the *United Nations Legislative Series* deserves special mention in light of its direct connection with the work of the Commission. This publication is produced by the Secretariat of the United Nations and contains submissions by States and, occasionally, international organizations, on legislative, executive, judicial and administrative practice relating to selected topics of public international law. Volumes have been compiled at the request of the International Law Commission or the General Assembly, to serve as preparatory documentation for diplomatic conferences, or to provide resource materials to contribute to the development of a particular field. The publication currently consists of 25 volumes, published occasionally between 1951 and 2012.¹⁷³

73. Resources concerning the work of the Commission may be found in annex VI. In addition, as mentioned above, other bodies are established by intergovernmental organizations for the examination, codification, progressive development or harmonization of international law. Regional bodies, such as the African Union Commission on International Law, the Council of Europe Committee of Legal Advisers on Public International Law and the Inter-American Juridical Committee, exist alongside thematic bodies, such as the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law and the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law.

¹⁶⁸ para. 26; and *ibid.*, *Seventieth Session, Supplement No. 10 (A/70/10)*, para. 26.

¹⁶⁹ *Yearbook of the International Law Commission 1996*, vol. II (Part Two), para. 180; and *Yearbook of the International Law Commission 1999*, vol. II (Part Two), para. 617.

¹⁷⁰ See footnote 159 above.

¹⁷¹ See articles 16 to 21 of the statute of the International Law Commission (footnote 152 above). The Commission is required to invite or request Governments to submit comments on the Commission’s document containing the initial draft as well as appropriate explanations, supporting material and information supplied by Governments (article 16 (g) to (h) and article 21). See also *The Work of the International Law Commission* (footnote 154 above), section 7 (a).

¹⁷² *Official Records of the General Assembly, Sixty-ninth Session, Supplement No. 10 (A/69/10)*, para. 53.

¹⁷³ See *The Work of the International Law Commission* (footnote 154 above), section 7 (a).

¹⁷⁴ *United Nations Legislative Series*, printed and online, available from <http://legal.un.org/legislative-series/>.

Information produced by or relating to such bodies may also be found in annex VI;¹⁷⁴ certain bibliographic resources collected under their auspices and relating to discrete fields of international law may be found in annex III.¹⁷⁵

11. Private bodies engaged in the codification and development of international law

74. Draft conclusion 14 provides that the “[t]eachings of the most highly qualified publicists of the various nations may serve as a subsidiary means for the determination of rules of customary international law”. While academic works are beyond the scope of the present memorandum, draft conclusion 14 also applies to “[t]he output of international bodies engaged in the codification and development of international law”, including “the Institute of International Law (*Institut de droit international*) and the International Law Association, as well as international expert bodies in particular fields”.¹⁷⁶

75. The determinations and proceedings of these bodies may thus play a subsidiary role in the identification of customary international law. Information about them may be found in annex VI.¹⁷⁷ For example, the Harvard Research in International Law, conducted between 1929 and 1932, was especially important in the identification of customary international law at the time.¹⁷⁸ The *Yearbook* of the Institute of International Law is an important subsidiary resource for the determination of rules of customary international law in the specific fields in which studies have been conducted over the years.¹⁷⁹ This is chiefly because of the collegial methodology employed by the Institute, which, as a learned society of the most eminent “from among those of various nations who have given service to international law either in the field of theory or in that of practice”, has the purpose of promoting “the progress of international law” *inter alia* by formulating the “general principles” thereof after careful study of the available practice of States in a given topic.¹⁸⁰ Similarly, the many branches and committees of the International Law Association, whose purposes include “the study, clarification and development of international law”,¹⁸¹ have been involved in codification projects analysing the practice and acceptance as law (*opinio*

¹⁷⁴ See, for example, the *AUCIL Yearbook of the International Law Commission: Yearbook of the African Union Commission on International Law* (since 2013); the *Annual Report of the Inter-American Juridical Committee to the General Assembly*, available from www.oas.org/en/sla/iajc/annual_reports.asp.

¹⁷⁵ See, for example, *United Nations Legislative Series: Materials on Jurisdictional Immunities of States and their Property*, United Nations publication (Sales No. E/F.81.V.10), 1982, printed and online, available from <http://legal.un.org/legislative-series/documents/untlegs0020.pdf>; The implementation of United Nations sanctions, Council of Europe Committee of Legal Advisers on Public International Law, available from www.cahdatabases.coe.int/Search/Index/3; and *Treaty Making: Expression of Consent by States to be Bound by a Treaty*, British Institute of International and Comparative Law and Council of Europe Committee of Legal Advisers on Public International Law, Kluwer Law International, 2001.

¹⁷⁶ Paragraph (5) of the commentary to draft conclusion 14, *Official Records of the General Assembly, Seventy-third Session, Supplement No. 10 (A/73/10)*, para. 66.

¹⁷⁷ See, for example, the *Yearbook* of the Institute of International Law, available from www.idi-iil.org/en/publications-par-categorie/annuaires/.

¹⁷⁸ See *The Harvard Research in International Law: Original Materials* (1929–1932), Hein, 2008; and *The Harvard Research in International Law: Contemporary Analysis and Appraisal*, Hein, 2007, both available from <http://heinonline.org/HOL/Index?collection=hrl> by subscription.

¹⁷⁹ See the *Yearbook* of the Institute of International Law (footnote 177 above).

¹⁸⁰ Article 1, paragraph 2, and article 5 of the statutes of the Institute of International Law, available from www.idi-iil.org/app/uploads/2017/06/Statutes-of-the-Institute-of-International-Law.pdf.

¹⁸¹ Article 3.1, constitution of the International Law Association, available from www.ila-hq.org/images/ILA/docs/constitution_english_adopted_johannesburg_2016.pdf.

juris) of States in relation to several topics; the proceedings of its meetings may thus be an important source of information.¹⁸²

B. Analysis of the state of the evidence

1. Categories of relevant materials which are not readily available

76. The present memorandum has hitherto described the wide range of materials relevant for the identification of customary international law and the availability of corresponding bibliographic resources that may be employed to access such materials, and which are listed in annexes I to VI. It appears from this survey that there is a large availability of evidence of customary international law. Information is considerably more accessible now than it was in 1949, when the Secretariat last conducted such a survey.¹⁸³ However, such availability is neither consistent across the many types of evidence of customary international law, nor is it homogeneous across regions of the world.

77. Certain categories of evidence are much harder to find than others, and some may legitimately need to remain confidential. First, while the legislative and judicial practice of States is widely available, accounts of the executive conduct of States are much more difficult to ascertain and evaluate. For instance, diplomatic correspondence may be classified as confidential, or it may only be accessible by personally consulting the physical records of a State archive or the archive of an international organization. Another example is executive conduct in the field of the law of armed conflict. While some States publish their military manuals, many others do not; more generally, executive conduct “on the ground”, such as military conduct, is not always reported, or may be reported by news services, the accuracy of which might be difficult to evaluate. In addition, detailed reports of such conduct may exist but remain confidential: the International Committee of the Red Cross regularly collects information about the practice of States while helping Governments in fulfilling their legal obligations, but not all such information is made public; indeed, confidential reports sent to the attention of Governments are an important part of the work of the International Committee of the Red Cross.¹⁸⁴

78. Decisions of arbitral tribunals are another category of source that is not uniformly available, as discussed above.¹⁸⁵ While decisions of permanent judicial institutions are generally available, a number of arbitral proceedings remain confidential and are never reported. In addition, not all the pleadings of States before international courts and tribunals, including arbitral tribunals, are publicly available.

79. In relation to international organizations, while it is generally possible to find online versions of official documents and records of meetings, many documents that are potentially relevant as evidence of customary international law are never issued as official documents or otherwise remain confidential. For example, the World Bank does not publish the verbatim or summary records of meetings in which representatives of States participate, nor does it publish the video or audio recordings of such meetings, or the diplomatic correspondence addressed to or received from

¹⁸² See, generally, the International Law Association (www.ila-hq.org) and *International Law Association Reports of Conferences*, available from www.ila-hq.org/index.php/publications/order-reports and <http://heinonline.org/HOL/Index?index=ilarc/ilarc&collection=intyb>.

¹⁸³ See paragraphs 1 to 7 above.

¹⁸⁴ See International Committee of the Red Cross, “Memorandum: the ICRC’s privilege of non-disclosure of confidential information”, *International Review of the Red Cross* (2016), vol. 97 (897/898), pp. 433–444, available from www.icrc.org/en/download/file/19024/irc_97_1-2-18.pdf. See footnote 55 above as to State practice information which the Committee publishes.

¹⁸⁵ See chapter I, section A.9 above.

States. In addition, the World Bank collects information on the conduct of States in relation to its mandate and activity, but does not publish such information. In general, as noted above, the legal opinions of counsel of international organizations are often unpublished,¹⁸⁶ and some of the diplomatic correspondence addressed to or from States may only be made available after a certain number of years in the archives of the international organization.

80. The impact of the limited availability of these categories of evidence on the identification of a particular rule of customary international law will vary depending on the alleged rule to be identified. In the application of the two-element approach in certain fields of international law or for certain specific rules, domestic laws and decisions of national courts might play a more important role than executive conduct.¹⁸⁷ This would make the difficulty in accessing executive conduct less relevant to the identification of such a rule. The opposite may also be true in other fields of international law, where executive conduct might be the most important source of practice to be taken into account. As the commentary to draft conclusion 3 clarifies,¹⁸⁸ “the type of evidence consulted (and consideration of its availability or otherwise) depends on the circumstances, and certain forms of practice and certain forms of evidence of acceptance as law (*opinio juris*) may be of particular significance, according to the context”.¹⁸⁹ For example, when assessing whether a rule of customary international law concerning exceptions to the jurisdictional immunities of States had emerged, the International Court of Justice explicitly enumerated the types of evidence that would be of particular significance in that context, such as, among others, “judgments of national courts”, “legislation”, and “claims to immunity advanced by States before foreign courts”.¹⁹⁰

2. Scarcity of resources specifically relevant to international law

81. This disparity in the availability of certain categories of evidence further reinforces the importance of bibliographic resources focusing specifically on international law, such as digests of State practice in yearbooks of international law, national treaty collections or maps elucidating maritime claims. As mentioned earlier,¹⁹¹ these resources distil relevant information from the vast array of evidence of legislative, executive and judicial conduct of States. Digests of State practice often highlight and make available precisely those categories of State conduct that would otherwise be more difficult to access, including specific instances of executive conduct.

82. In this regard, the recommendation made by the International Law Commission in 1950 that such digests and other specialized resources be widely published has not yet been heeded by most Governments.¹⁹² Resources specifically relevant to international law could be identified only in relation to around 66 States. In particular, out of all 1,989 resources concerning specific States or groups of States contained in annex I, only 194 are resources relating specifically to international law. Of these, 102 bibliographic resources relate to 23 States (out of 29) in the Western European

¹⁸⁶ See chapter I, section A.5 above.

¹⁸⁷ See the second report on identification of customary international law by Special Rapporteur Sir Michael Wood ([A/CN.4/672](#)), para. 28.

¹⁸⁸ See footnote 37 above for the text of draft conclusion 3.

¹⁸⁹ Paragraph (3) of the commentary to draft conclusion 3, *Official Records of the General Assembly, Seventy-third Session, Supplement No. 10* ([A/73/10](#)), para. 66. See also the third report on identification of customary international law by Special Rapporteur Sir Michael Wood ([A/CN.4/682](#)), para. 17.

¹⁹⁰ *Jurisdictional Immunities of the State* (see footnote 76 above), pp. 122–123, para. 55.

¹⁹¹ See chapter I, section A.6 above.

¹⁹² See *ibid.* and footnote 13 above.

and Others Group, 36 resources relate to 14 States (out of 55) in the Asia-Pacific Group, 24 resources relate to 14 States (out of 33) in the Latin American and Caribbean Group, 14 resources relate to 9 States (out of 23) in the Eastern European Group, 8 resources relate to 5 States (out of 54) in the African Group, and the remaining resources relate to several States at once, as well as to one non-Member State.¹⁹³

83. Thus, such discrepancy in the availability of resources specifically devoted to international law appears to be regional in nature: while specialized resources are present in most States in the Western European and Others Group, and in a number of States in the Latin American and Caribbean Group and in the Eastern European Group, they are much rarer in States in the African and Asia-Pacific Groups.

3. Multiplicity of languages

84. Because of this scarcity and uneven regional diversity of the resources specifically relevant to international law, identifying a rule of customary international law may require a thorough examination of the general repositories of legislative, executive, judicial and other conduct of several States. This may be a daunting task for a variety of reasons; in particular, linguistic and practical reasons may render the accessibility of evidence that is theoretically available quite arduous in practice.

85. In this regard, the first barrier in accessing the evidence of customary international law relating to 197 States is a linguistic one. The almost 2,500 bibliographic entries listed in the annexes I to VI include materials in more than 90 languages, as recorded in annex VII. The ten most represented languages among the identified resources are the six official languages of the United Nations and a few others: English (1,703 entries), French (686), Spanish (517), Arabic (286), Russian (257), Chinese (156), German (141), Portuguese (133), Italian (98) and Dutch (52). The ten least represented languages (with one entry each) are Afrikaans, Berber, Filipino, Niuean, Oromo, Palauan, Punjabi, Samoan, Sesotho and Setswana.

86. Less than half of all bibliographic resources identified are at least partly available in more than one language (more than 1,120 resources out of around 2,500).¹⁹⁴ In most cases, one of the other languages is English (more than 1,040 resources out of around 1,120). In practice, most multilingual resources are available in two (663) or three (223) languages, one of which is usually English, followed by French, Spanish, Arabic, Russian and Chinese.¹⁹⁵

87. Multilingualism is essential for the evidence of customary international law to be truly available worldwide. Out of 1,120 multilingual bibliographic resources in the annexes, only 241 are available in more than three languages. With a few exceptions, these resources are generally those arising from the activities of international organizations: for example, United Nations parliamentary documentation is nowadays

¹⁹³ Turkey is a member of both the Western European and Others Group and the Asia-Pacific Group. Kiribati is counted among the Asia-Pacific Group. The United States of America is counted among the Western European and Others Group. See United Nations Regional Groups of Member States, available from www.un.org/depts/DGACM/RegionalGroups.shtml.

¹⁹⁴ See, for example, the HUDOC database of the European Court of Human Rights, available in 33 languages; most resources relating to the European Union, which are available in 24 languages; and several government websites offering content in multiple languages, for example the Office of the Supreme Leader of the Islamic Republic of Iran, پایگاه اطلاع‌رسانی دفتر مقام معظم رهبری, available from <http://leader.ir>, and the Government of Sweden, Regeringskansliet, available from www.regeringen.se.

¹⁹⁵ Out of 1,120 bibliographic resources available in more than one language, 1,042 are at least partly available in English, 552 in French, 304 in Spanish, 247 in Arabic, 233 in Russian and 146 in Chinese.

routinely issued in all six official languages;¹⁹⁶ periodical legal publications such as the *Summaries of Judgments, Advisory Opinions and Orders of the International Court of Justice*, the *Repertoire of the Practice of the Security Council* and the *United Nations Juridical Yearbook* are especially important in view of their availability in six languages.¹⁹⁷

88. However, even in multilingual resources, the amount of information that is actually translated in other languages is often minimal when compared to the total amount of potentially relevant evidence of customary international law available in the original language. This is also true of many multilingual websites published under the auspices of the United Nations. In this regard, the General Assembly noted “with concern” that there is a “disparity between the English and the non-English languages on the websites maintained by the Secretariat” and “urge[d] the Secretary-General to lead the efforts of all offices and departments of the Secretariat to take concrete action to address such uneven development, and in this regard call[ed] upon all stakeholders, including the Department of Public Information, content-providing offices and departments, in particular the Office of Information and Communications Technology of the Secretariat, to continue their collaboration, within their respective mandates, so as to achieve full parity among the six official languages on all United Nations websites developed and maintained by all Secretariat entities, in full conformance with the principles of multilingualism and in compliance with the relevant resolutions addressing multilingualism and accessibility for persons with disabilities, by making every effort to translate materials currently available only in English and by providing offices and departments with technological solutions that comply with the principle of parity, from within existing resources”.¹⁹⁸

4. Practical obstacles to information access

89. Another clear obstacle to information access is the digital divide between States and regions of the world. In its most recent report on *Measuring the Information Society*, the International Telecommunication Union estimated that “more than half the world’s households ... now have access to the Internet at home, compared with less than 20 per cent in 2005 and just over 30 per cent in 2010”; however, crucially, “[b]y 2017, it is estimated that 84.4 per cent of households in developed countries will have Internet access, compared with 42.9 per cent in developing countries and just 14.7 per cent in [the least developed countries]”.¹⁹⁹ In addition, “the gap between [the least developed countries] and developing countries in general appears to be widening”.²⁰⁰ The digital divide also persists in terms of regions, with Europe maintaining “the highest proportion of households with Internet access, almost 85 per

¹⁹⁶ The United Nations Official Document System website, for instance, is structured to allow the search for documents in all six official languages, plus German: see <https://documents.un.org/prod/ods.nsf/home.xsp>. However, not all parliamentary documents issued since 1946 exist in all six languages, because the timing of adoption of each of the six languages as official and working languages of the principal organs of the United Nations varied over time (see “Historical development of United Nations languages”, United Nations Dag Hammarskjöld Library, available from <http://ask.un.org/faq/14463>).

¹⁹⁷ As mentioned above, the *Summaries* provide the translation of summaries of the decisions of the Court in four languages additional to the two official languages in which the Court renders its decisions; see footnote 139 above. Both the *Repertoire* and the *United Nations Juridical Yearbook* are eventually published in all six languages, but backlogs exist in relation to some of the published languages.

¹⁹⁸ General Assembly resolution 71/328 of 11 September 2017, para. 35; see also paragraphs 45–49. See also General Assembly resolution 69/324 of 11 September 2015, paras. 29 and 38–42.

¹⁹⁹ International Telecommunication Union, *Measuring the Information Society Report 2017: Volume 1*, p. 15, available from www.itu.int/en/ITU-D/Statistics/Documents/publications/misr2017/MISR2017_Volume1.pdf.

²⁰⁰ *Ibid.*

cent”, while only 18 per cent of households in Africa had access (this was, nonetheless, a marked increase from 3.9 per cent in 2010).²⁰¹

90. Such a digital divide affects the availability and accessibility of the evidence of customary international law. Most bibliographic resources listed in the annexes are online. Of around 2,500 resources, around 1,630 exist only in digital form, while the remainder are either available both in print and online (around 540) or only available in print (around 320). Although other printed resources may certainly exist which are not listed in the annexes (such as print-only repositories of domestic laws or of decisions of national courts), the fact remains that most legal information from most States is now available online. Until access to the Internet is also generalized, such availability will not translate into universality of information access – hence the importance of the continued distribution of print publications.

91. Other obstacles exist in terms of information access. For example, although a wide variety of information is available in State archives and in archives of international organizations, accessing such archives often requires a visit in person, which makes researching the evidence of customary international law difficult in practice. More generally, when considering the actual availability of evidence of customary international law, factors to be taken into account are issues of time, material resources, and access to institutions and libraries with subscriptions to journals and to the many online services that are only available to paying customers. Furthermore, online resources do not necessarily reproduce in full the documents constituting the evidence sought, and the information contained therein may change over time. Hence, the significant development of online information should be accompanied by greater consistency and exhaustivity thereof.

92. In this regard, the existence of specialized libraries providing access to resources relevant to international law (in addition to law libraries in general) is essential to the availability of evidence of customary international law. In particular, institutions such as the United Nations Libraries (in Addis Ababa, Bangkok, Beirut, Geneva, New York, Santiago, Tokyo and Vienna, among others),²⁰² the United Nations Depository Libraries all over the world²⁰³ and the Peace Palace Library in The Hague²⁰⁴ give access to a wealth of evidence of customary international law that would otherwise be unavailable to the public, as well as to the expertise of specialized librarians. National libraries may also play an important role in collecting legal information issued by foreign Governments.

93. In 1950, the International Law Commission recommended “that the General Assembly give consideration to the desirability of an international convention concerning the general exchange of official publications relating to international law and international relations”.²⁰⁵ This suggestion was not taken up by the General Assembly, which did not make any recommendations in that regard. In 1958, at the culmination of a separate process, the General Conference of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization adopted two international conventions on the publication and exchange of official documents by States, both of which entered into force in 1961.²⁰⁶ These Conventions

²⁰¹ *Ibid.*

²⁰² United Nations Libraries, see <https://library.un.org/content/un-libraries>.

²⁰³ United Nations Depository Libraries, see <https://library.un.org/content/united-nations-depository-library-programme>.

²⁰⁴ Peace Palace Library: The international law library, see www.peacepalacelibrary.nl.

²⁰⁵ *Yearbook of the International Law Commission 1950*, vol. II, p. 374, para. 94.

²⁰⁶ Convention concerning the Exchange of Official Publications and Government Documents between States, signed at Paris on 3 December 1958, United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 398, No. 5715, p. 9; and Convention concerning the International Exchange of Publications, signed at Paris on 3 December 1958, *ibid.*, vol. 416, No 5995, p. 51. The two Conventions are both deposited with the Director-General of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. The electronic repository of the

facilitate the establishment of bilateral exchanges of official documents between national libraries.²⁰⁷

5. Ways and means to access and employ the existing evidence

94. Despite the difficulties discussed in the sections above as to the availability of certain categories of evidence and as to other practical obstacles to information access, the general observation made by the Special Rapporteur recalled in the Introduction above – that “[t]he sheer quantity of available material is daunting”²⁰⁸ – remains valid. When undertaking the task of identifying a given rule of customary international law, a vast amount of potentially relevant information is indeed available. In addition, such difficulty is “compounded by the absence of a common classification system to compare and contrast the practice of States and others”.²⁰⁹ Navigating through such information requires the deployment of a certain methodology, as explained in the commentaries to the draft conclusions.

95. First, one must consider which subset of potentially relevant information is actually relevant to the rule at hand, as this might significantly narrow the scope of required research. As mentioned above, it is important to identify the types of conduct that are most relevant to the specific content of the rule to be identified: it may be that decisions of national courts are especially relevant, or that national legislation is, and so on.²¹⁰ Furthermore, it is necessary to assess whether any States “are particularly involved in the relevant activity or are most likely to be concerned with the alleged rule (‘specially affected States’)”.²¹¹ As the commentary to draft conclusion 8 (on the generality of practice) remarks, “[w]hile in many cases all or virtually all States will be equally affected, it would clearly be impractical to determine, for example, the existence and content of a rule of customary international law relating to navigation in maritime zones without taking into account the practice of relevant coastal States and flag States, or the existence and content of a rule on foreign investment without evaluating the practice of the capital-exporting States as well as that of the States in which investment is made. It should be made clear, however, that the term ‘specially affected States’ should not be taken to refer to the relative power of States”.²¹² It may be the case that only a handful of States had the opportunity to participate in a given practice, thus potentially (but not necessarily) restricting the scope of relevant information.²¹³

96. Second, having established which subset of potentially relevant information will be relevant for the rule at hand, specialized bibliographic resources may be available that focus on the field of international law under consideration. For example, when assessing the existence or otherwise of a rule of customary international law in the field of the law of armed conflict, it is reasonable to start one’s inquiry with the evidence of

depositary lists, respectively, 51 and 47 instruments of ratification, acceptance or notification of succession (see www.unesco.org/eri/la/convention.asp?KO=13036&language=E&order=alpha#1 and www.unesco.org/eri/la/convention.asp?KO=15395&language=E&order=alpha).

²⁰⁷ See, for example, information concerning international exchange of publication by the National Diet Library in Japan, available from www.ndl.go.jp/en/aboutus/cooperation/exchange/index.html.

²⁰⁸ Fourth report on identification of customary international law by Special Rapporteur Sir Michael Wood ([A/CN.4/695](#) and [A/CN.4/695/Add.1](#)), para. 45.

²⁰⁹ *Ibid.*

²¹⁰ See chapter I, section B.1, above.

²¹¹ Paragraph (4) of the commentary to draft conclusion 8, *Official Records of the General Assembly, Seventy-third Session, Supplement No. 10* ([A/73/10](#)), para. 66.

²¹² *Ibid.*

²¹³ As to the relevance of “inaction” and “failure to react”, see draft conclusion 6, para. 1, and draft conclusion 10, para. 3, *ibid.*, para. 65, respectively.

State practice and acceptance as law (*opinio juris*) collected by the International Committee of the Red Cross in its online databases and printed publications.²¹⁴

97. Third, and at times most importantly from a practical perspective, the undertaking of the task of identifying the rule of customary international law under consideration may have already been carried out elsewhere. Subsidiary sources may already exist that provide easy access to a reliable assessment as to the existence of that specific rule. As discussed above, “[d]ecisions of international courts and tribunals, in particular of the International Court of Justice, concerning the existence and content of rules of customary international law are a subsidiary means for the determination of such rules”.²¹⁵ If, for example, the International Court of Justice already pronounced itself as to the existence of the rule under consideration, it may not be practical or necessary to conduct a *de novo* assessment of all the potentially relevant evidence. However, subsidiary means need to be considered in their specific context, and due consideration is to be given to the date of the assessment of the two elements of the specific rule, or inexistence thereof, and to the methodology followed.

98. In addition, as discussed above,²¹⁶ the work of bodies established by international organizations for the examination, codification, progressive development or harmonization of international law may also be relied upon as having considerable value in the determination of the existence of a rule of customary international law – especially in relation to well-established rules that have subsequently encountered a favourable reception by States. It is important to note that such expert bodies also exist at the regional level, and the information collected by them may be especially useful to close the regional gaps in information availability.

99. Therefore, whether it is necessary to proceed with a *de novo* bibliographic research for the identification of a specific rule of customary international law may ultimately depend on whether relevant and reliable subsidiary means for the determination of such a rule already exist. If they exist, such subsidiary means may well constitute in practice the first bibliographic resource considered when identifying a specific rule of customary international law.

Chapter II. Suggestions for improving the availability of the evidence of customary international law

100. After conducting a survey of the present state of the evidence of customary international law, the present memorandum is tasked with making suggestions for its improvement.²¹⁷

101. Enhancing the availability of the evidence of customary international law would result from a joint effort of States, international organizations and their secretariats, expert bodies (including the International Law Commission) and private entities such as academic research centres and learned societies. The suggestions below address four possible areas of intervention in this regard.

102. When a similar survey was conducted in 1949, an ambitious proposal was initially set forth, envisaging that the Secretariat would play a central role in the preparation of a systematic and comprehensive compilation of evidence of customary international law under the supervision of the International Law Commission and with

²¹⁴ See footnote 55 above.

²¹⁵ Draft conclusion 13, *Official Records of the General Assembly, Seventy-third Session, Supplement No. 10 (A/73/10)*, para. 65. See chapter I, section A.9, above.

²¹⁶ See chapter I, section A.10, above.

²¹⁷ *Official Records of the General Assembly, Seventy-first Session, Supplement No. 10 (A/71/10)*, para. 56.

the support of Governments and private entities.²¹⁸ The Commission did not support that proposal, which was viewed as impractical.²¹⁹ It nevertheless adopted several of the more specific suggestions made by the Secretariat in relation to possible useful publications, many of which were later taken up by the General Assembly and implemented over time.²²⁰

103. Such specialized publications collecting evidence of practice and acceptance as law (*opinio juris*) remain today of critical importance for the identification of customary international law. For that reason, the recommendations made by the Commission in 1950 regarding the usefulness of such publications are still valid.

104. That being said, the initial proposal by the Secretariat appears much more viable today due to the advent of the Internet, as well as the general improvement in information technology and information availability. It is nowadays possible to conceive of a role for the Secretariat – if not in the collection of the primary documents themselves, at least in the centralized systematic and comprehensive dissemination of information concerning how to find documents constituting evidence of customary international law. Indeed, such a role would support the fulfilment of the International Law Commission's function envisaged in article 24 of its statute, the text of which was mentioned above.²²¹

1. Suggestions concerning ways and means for States to make the evidence of their practice and acceptance as law (*opinio juris*) more readily available

105. As was recommended in 1950 by the International Law Commission, States should continue to bear in mind “the desirability of their publishing digests of their diplomatic correspondence and other materials relating to international law”.²²² As of 1 October 2017, such digests are accessible for around 30 States only.²²³ States could be encouraged again to publish directly such periodical digests of their practice relevant to international law, possibly in multiple languages, provided they have the necessary resources to do so. The merits of establishing a common classification system of the practice of States and others could be considered. The attention of States could also be drawn to the benefits of supporting their publication by other entities, including in international law yearbooks and other periodicals, by providing these entities with relevant documentation.

106. It is of utmost importance that States continue making their legislative, judicial and executive practice widely available in printed and online form. Free online repositories of laws, decisions of national courts and executive decisions constitute key resources for the identification of rules of customary international law. Where not yet available, the institution of such free repositories could be considered as one of the possible options for making such evidence available.

107. Regional cooperation between States to make more readily available the evidence of practice and acceptance as law (*opinio juris*) within their region could be fostered, especially in the context of existing regional institutions.

²¹⁸ See footnote 10 above.

²¹⁹ The Chair, for example, expressed the view that the preparation of such a comprehensive collection “would take many years and could never be complete” (*Yearbook of the International Law Commission 1949*, p. 228, para. 89).

²²⁰ See footnotes 13 and 16 above.

²²¹ See paragraphs 1 to 7 above.

²²² See footnote 15 and chapter I, section A.6, above. See also General Assembly resolution 487 (V) of 12 December 1950.

²²³ See chapter I, section A.6, above.

108. The fulfilment of the obligation of Member States, under Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations, to register with the Secretariat every treaty and every international agreement they enter into, the importance of which was recently reaffirmed by General Assembly resolution [72/119](#) of 7 December 2017, is critical to the availability of treaties and of conduct in relation with treaties. In that resolution, the General Assembly expressed appreciation for the efforts by Member States and the Secretariat to support activities aimed at ensuring the implementation of this obligation, including capacity-building, publications or technical assistance (para. 11).

109. The continuous development of libraries specializing in international law and the guarantee of their general access by the public is of critical importance for the gathering of evidence of rules of customary international law. Such libraries may be, in some instances, the only places where relevant resources and expertise can be accessed in light of the increasing availability of materials on the Internet coupled with the lack of affordable access to information and communications technologies in many developing countries. States and other interested actors could be encouraged to make every effort to support libraries specializing in international law, including United Nations Libraries, United Nations Depository Libraries and the Peace Palace Library in The Hague.²²⁴

2. Suggestions concerning ways and means for the United Nations to maintain and develop its legal publications relevant to international law and ensure their widest dissemination

110. The preparation of United Nations publications relevant to international law should be ensured, as well as their widest dissemination, including the following periodicals:

- *I.C.J. Pleadings*;
- *I.C.J. Reports*;
- *Law of the Sea Bulletin*;
- *Diplomatic Conferences*;
- *Repertoire of the Practice of the Security Council*;
- *Repertory of Practice of United Nations Organs*;
- *Reports of International Arbitral Awards*;
- *Summaries of Judgments, Advisory Opinions and Orders of the International Court of Justice*;
- *The Work of the International Law Commission*;
- *United Nations Commission on International Trade Law Yearbook*;
- *United Nations Juridical Yearbook*;
- *Yearbook of the International Law Commission*.

111. The *United Nations Legislative Series* could be revitalized. This publication facilitates the work of the International Law Commission when considering specific topics. It constitutes a significant resource for the collection and publication of evidence of customary international law from States (and, where relevant, other

²²⁴ The importance of specialized international law libraries was already highlighted by the Commission in 1950: see *Yearbook of the International Law Commission 1950*, vol. II, p. 372, para. 82.

entities) in relation to topics in its programme of work. The last issue of the *United Nations Legislative Series* collecting evidence of State practice was published in 2005.

112. The importance of the *United Nations Treaty Series*, the publication of which is required by Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations, could be further reaffirmed. All efforts should be made to develop and enhance the United Nations electronic treaty database, providing online access to the *Treaty Series* and, more generally, to comprehensive information on the depositary functions of the Secretary-General and the registration and publication of treaties under Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations, while bearing in mind that many developing countries lack affordable access to information and communications technologies, as recently emphasized in General Assembly resolution [72/119](#).

113. The update of the *Summary of Practice of the Secretary-General as Depositary of Multilateral Treaties* in light of new developments and practices, as envisaged most recently in General Assembly resolution [72/119](#), could be recommended.

114. A periodic review of the scope and content of United Nations publications providing evidence of customary international law could ensure that the information published therein reflects the evolution of such evidence over time.

115. The paramount importance of multilingualism for enhancing the availability of evidence of customary international law could be emphasized with reference to General Assembly resolution [71/328](#).

116. In addition, the critical legal significance of the *Official Records* and other documents of the United Nations as possible evidence for the identification of customary international law could be acknowledged. In this regard, it could be recommended to continue the current efforts at making available online all parliamentary documents issued from 1946 onwards.

117. Support could be expressed for the maintenance and continuous update of the websites and electronic databases of the Secretariat and other United Nations entities disseminating information relevant to international law.

3. Suggestions concerning ways and means for enhancing the availability of evidence of customary international law in the context of the progressive development and codification of international law

118. States could be encouraged to contribute to the progressive development and codification of international law by submitting more systematically their views and practice further to requests by the International Law Commission at the various stages of consideration of particular topics.²²⁵ Concrete options for providing capacity-building assistance to support the contribution of information by States could be identified.

119. The cooperation of the International Law Commission with other bodies engaged in the examination, codification, progressive development or harmonization of international law could be fostered. In particular, requests for information on specific issues identified by the International Law Commission and for comments on draft provisions and commentaries thereto provisionally adopted by the Commission could be addressed more regularly to the African Union Commission on International Law, the Asian–African Legal Consultative Organization, the Council of Europe Committee of Legal Advisers on Public International Law and the Inter-American Juridical Committee.

²²⁵ See chapter I, section A.10, above.

120. States could also be encouraged to participate in regional efforts for the progressive development and codification of international law.

121. The publication in the *Analytical Guide to the Work of the International Law Commission* of the written comments received by Governments and other entities in response to requests for information on specific issues could be encouraged.²²⁶

4. Suggestions concerning a periodically updated online database for the systematic and comprehensive dissemination of bibliographic information on the evidence of customary international law

122. The information contained in the annexes to the present memorandum could be made widely available through an online database maintained by the Secretariat. Such information could be periodically updated based on information received from States, international organizations and other entities.

123. For this purpose, States and relevant organizations could be requested to identify focal points for the periodic update of such information. The Secretariat could also establish partnerships with research centres, learned societies, academic institutions and other private entities, for the maintenance and periodic update of the information.

124. The information collected should be presented periodically to the International Law Commission for its consideration and review.

²²⁶ *Ibid.*

Annex I

Resources by State

Afghanistan

Resources relating specifically to international law

- معاہدات بین المللی, <http://moj.gov.af/fa/Page/1693>.

General resources

- Permanent Mission of Afghanistan to the United Nations in New York, <http://afghanistan-un.org>.
- جمهوری دولت ملي شوری = شورای ملي دولت National Assembly, www.parliament.af.
- دفتر ریاست جمهوری اسلامی افغانستان = د افغانستان جمهوری ریاست رسمی ویسایت Office of the President, <http://president.gov.af>.
- ریاست عمومی اداره امور ریاست جمهوری, <http://aop.gov.af>.
- ستره محکمه, <http://supremecourt.gov.af>.
- ماهنامه اگاهی حقوقی, printed and online, <http://moj.gov.af/fa/page/1697/24118/1711>.
- مجله عدالت, printed and online, <http://moj.gov.af/fa/page/1697/7967/1708>.
- مجموعه قوانین افغانستان = د افغانستان د قوانینو مجموعه, printed and online, <http://moj.gov.af/Content/files/index.htm>.
- مرکز اطلاعات و رسانه های حکومت = د حکومت د اطلاعات او رسنیو مرکز Government Media and Information Center, www.gmic.gov.af.
- وزارت دفاع ملي, <http://mod.gov.af>.
- وزارت عدليه, <http://moj.gov.af>.

Albania

General resources

- Fletorja Zyrtare, printed and online, www.qbz.gov.al.
- Gjykata e Lartë, www.gjykataelarte.gov.al.
- Gjykata Kushtetuese, www.gjk.gov.al.
- Institucioni i Presidentit, <http://president.al>.
- Kuvendi, www.parlament.al.
- Ministria e Punëve të Jashtme, www.punetejashtme.gov.al.
- Permanent Mission of Albania to the United Nations, www.albania-un.org/un/.
- Përmbleghëse e pergithsheme e legjisacionit ne fuqi të Republikës Popullore të Shqipërisë, 1945–1979.

Algeria

General resources

- Le Conseil Constitutionnel = المجلس الدستوري, www.conseil-constitutionnel.dz.
- *الجريدة الرسمية*, printed and online, www.joradp.dz.
- وزارة الشؤون الخارجية, www.mae.gov.dz.

Andorra

General resources

- Afers Exteriors, www.exteriors.ad.
- *Butlletí Oficial*, printed and online, www.bopa.ad.
- Consell Superior de la Justícia, www.justicia.ad.
- Govern d'Andorra, www.govern.ad.
- L'Estat Andorra, Recull de textos legislatius i constitucionals d'Andorra, Secretariat del Congrés de Cultura Catalana a Andorra, 1977.
- Recopilació 1866–1988: ordinacions, decrets, acords, avisos, lleis, reglaments del M.I. Consell General, M.I. Govern, i jurisprudència de les M.I. delegacions permanents, Andorra Govern, Conselleria de Serveis Pùblics, 1989.
- Tribunal Constitucional, www.tribunalconstitucional.ad.

Angola

General resources

- Assembleia Nacional de Angola, www.parlamento.ao.
- *Diário da República*, printed and online, www.imprensanacional.gov.ao.
- Governo de Angola, www.governo.gov.ao.
- Legis Palop, Base de Dados Oficial dos Palop, www.legis-palop.org/bd/.
- Ministério da Justiça e dos Direitos Humanos, www.minjusdh.gov.ao.
- Ministério das Relações Exteriores, www.mirex.gov.ao.
- Permanent Mission of the Republic of Angola to the United Nations, www.un.int/angola/.
- Southern African Legal Information Institute, www.saflii.org.
- Tribunal Constitucional da República de Angola, www.tribunalconstitucional.ao.

Antigua and Barbuda

General resources

- Antigua and Barbuda Laws, <http://laws.gov.ag>.
- Antigua and Barbuda's Government Information and Services, www.ab.gov.ag.

- Eastern Caribbean Supreme Court, Organization of Eastern Caribbean States, www.eccourts.org.
- Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, www.jcpc.uk.
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs, International Trade and Immigration, www.abforeignaffairs.com.
- National Archives, printed and online, www.antiguationalarchives.org.
- *The Antigua and Barbuda Official Gazette*, printed and online, http://legalaffairs.gov.ag/detail_page.php?page=gazette.php.

Argentina

Resources relating specifically to international law

- *Anuario Argentino de Derecho Internacional*, 1983–, printed and online, www.aadi.org.ar/index.php?acc=4.
- Biblioteca Digital de Tratados, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores y Culto, <http://tratados.mrecic.gov.ar/index.php>.
- Libros del Instituto del Servicio Exterior de la Nación, www.isen.gov.ar/libros-del-isen.
- *Revista Iberoamericana de Derecho Internacional y de la Integración*, 2014–, printed and online, www.ijeditores.com.ar/index.php?option=publicaciones.

General resources

- Archivo de la Cancillería, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores y Culto, 1867, www.mrecic.gov.ar/historia-del-archivo.
- Archivo General, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores y Culto, printed and online, www.mrecic.gov.ar/fondo-documental.
- *Boletín Oficial*, printed and online, www.boletinoficial.gob.ar.
- Cámara de Diputados de la Nación, www.diputados.gov.ar.
- Centro de Información Judicial, www.cij.gov.ar.
- Corte Suprema de Justicia, www.csjn.gov.ar.
- *Digesto Jurídico Argentino*, printed and online, www.saij.gob.ar/digesto-juridico-argentino.
- LegisLaw Banco Jurídico Argentino, www.legislaw.com.ar.
- Microjuris Argentina, <http://ar.microjuris.com/home.jsp>, available by subscription.
- Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores y Culto, www.cancilleria.gob.ar.
- Misión Permanente de la República Argentina ante las Naciones Unidas, <http://enaun.mrecic.gov.ar>.
- Poder Judicial de la Nación, www.pjn.gov.ar.
- Presidencia de la Nación, www.casarosada.gob.ar.
- Senado, www.senado.gov.ar.
- Sistema Argentino de Documentación Jurídica, Ministerio de Justicia y Derechos Humanos, www.saij.gob.ar.

Armenia

General resources

- Permanent Mission of Armenia to the United Nations, <http://un.mfa.am/en/>.
- Ազգային ժողովը, www.parliament.am.
- Արտաքին Գործերի Նախարարություն, <http://mfa.am>.
- Կառավարությունը, www.gov.am.
- Հայաստանի Իրավական Տեղեկատվական Համակարգ, www.arlis.am.
- Նախագահը, www.president.am.
- Պաշտոնական տեղեկագրում Հայաստանի Հանրապետության.
- Սահմանադրական դատարանը, www.concourt.am.

Australia

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Australian Treaties Database, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, <http://dfat.gov.au/international-relations/treaties/pages/treaties.aspx>.
- Australian Treaties Library, Australasian Legal Information Institute and Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, www.austlii.edu.au/au/other/dfat/.
- Australian Treaty Series, Department of Foreign Affairs, printed and online, www.austlii.edu.au/au/other/dfat/treaties/index.html.
- *Australian Year Book of International Law*, 1965–, printed and online, <https://aybil.law.anu.edu.au>.
- Joint Standing Committee on Treaties, Parliament of Australia, www.aph.gov.au/Parliamentary_Business/Committees/Joint/Treaties.
- *Select Documents on International Affairs*, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, 1966–1999, printed and online, www.austlii.edu.au/au/other/dfat/seldoc/.

General resources

- Australasian Legal Information Institute, University of Technology Sydney and University of New South Wales, www.austlii.edu.au.
- Australian Government, www.australia.gov.au.
- Department of Defence, www.minister.defence.gov.au.
- Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, <http://dfat.gov.au>.
- Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet, www.dpmc.gov.au.
- Federal Court of Australia, www.fedcourt.gov.au.
- Federal Register of Legislation, printed and online, www.legislation.gov.au.
- *Gazette*, printed and online, www.legislation.gov.au/content/Gazettes.
- High Court of Australia, www.hcourt.gov.au.
- Minister for Foreign Affairs, <http://foreignminister.gov.au>.
- National Archives of Australia, printed and online, www.naa.gov.au.

- Permanent Mission of Australia to the United Nations: New York,
<http://unny.mission.gov.au>.
- Report of proceedings, Parliament of Australia, <http://parlinfo.aph.gov.au>.
- Selected Opinions of Attorneys-General of the Commonwealth of Australia with Opinions of Solicitors-General and the Attorney-General's Department, 1901–1950,
<http://legalopinions.ags.gov.au>.
- The Hansard, printed and online,
www.aph.gov.au/Parliamentary_Business/Hansard.
- Westlaw International, <http://westlawinternational.com>, available by subscription.

Austria

Resources relating specifically to international law

- *Außenpolitische Dokumentation, Texte und Dokumente*, Bundesministerium für Auswärtige Angelegenheiten, 1990–2000.
- *Austrian Review of International and European Law*, 1996–, printed and online, www.brill.com/publications/austrian-review-international-and-european-law.

General resources

- ALEX Historische Rechts- und Gesetzestexte Online, printed and online, <http://alex.onb.ac.at/index.htm>.
- Ausgewählte Entscheidungen des Verfassungsgerichtshofes, Verlag Österreich.
- Außen- und Europapolitischer Bericht, Bericht des Bundesministers für Europa, Integration und Äußeres, 1975–, printed and online, www.bmeia.gv.at/das-ministerium/aussen-und-europapolitischer-bericht/, also published in English as Foreign and European Policy Report, www.bmeia.gv.at/en/the-ministry/foreign-and-european-policy-report/.
- Außenministerium, www.bmeia.gv.at.
- Bundesgesetzblatt, printed and online, www.ris.bka.gv.at/BgbI-Auth/.
- Entscheidungen des Obersten Gerichtshofes in Zivilsachen, Verlag Österreich.
- Entscheidungen des Österreichischen Obersten Gerichtshofes in Strafsachen, Verlag Österreich.
- Erkenntnisse und Beschlüsse des Verwaltungsgerichtshofes, Verlag Österreich.
- Juristische Blätter, 1872–.
- KODEX des österreichischen Rechts, LexisNexis, printed and online, www.lexisnexis.at/produkte/kodex/.
- Österreichische Juristen-Zeitung, 1946–.
- Österreichische Richterzeitung, 1908–, printed and online, <https://richtervereinigung.at>.
- Österreichisches Staatsarchiv, www.oesta.gv.at.
- Parlament, www.parlament.gv.at.

- Permanent Mission of Austria to the United Nations, www.bmeia.gv.at/oev-new-york/.
- Rechtsinformationssystem, Bundeskanzleramt, printed and online, www.ris.bka.gv.at.
- Systematisches Verzeichnis des Geltenden Bundesrechts, Verlag Österreich, 1985–.
- *Zeitschrift für Öffentliches Recht = Journal of Public Law*, 1919–, printed and online, <https://link.springer.com/journal/708>.

Azerbaijan

General resources

- Ali Məhkəməsi, <http://supremecourt.gov.az>.
- Hüquq Nəşrləri, Məhkəmə-Hüquq Şurası, printed and online, www.judicialcouncil.gov.az/neshrler.php.
- Hüquqi Aktların Dövlət Reyestri, printed and online, www.huquqiaktlar.gov.az.
- Konstitusiya Məhkəməsi, www.constcourt.gov.az.
- Milli Arxiv İdarəsi, printed and online, www.milliarxiv.gov.az.
- Nazirlər Kabinet, www.cabmin.gov.az.
- Normativ hüquqi aktların vahid internet elektron bazası, www.e-qanun.az.
- Prezidenti, <http://az.president.az>.
- Vahid Məhkəmə Portali, <https://courts.gov.az/az/>.
- Xarici İşlər Nazirliyi, www.mfa.gov.az.

Bahamas

General resources

- Court of Appeal, www.courtofappeal.org.bs.
- Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, www.jcpc.uk.
- Laws, Office of the Attorney General and Ministry of Legal Affairs, <http://laws.bahamas.gov.bs>.
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs, <http://mofa.gov.bs>.
- The Government, www.bahamas.gov.bs.

Bahrain

General resources

- Ballantyne, William M., *Register of Laws of the Arabian Gulf*, 16th ed., Thomson Reuters Dubai, 2009.
- *الجريدة الرسمية*, printed and online, www.mia.gov.bh/ar/official-gazette/Pages/default.aspx.

- بوابة الحكومة الإلكترونية www.bahrain.bh.
- شبكة المحامين العرب, printed and online, www.mohamoon.net, partly available by subscription.
- وزارة الشئون الخارجية = Ministry of Foreign Affairs, www.mofa.gov.bh/Default.aspx?tabid=8260&language=ar-BH.

Bangladesh

General resources

- Ministry of Foreign Affairs, www.mofa.gov.bd.
- Permanent Mission of the People's Republic of Bangladesh to the United Nations, www.un.int/bangladesh/.
- গণপ্রজাতন্ত্রী বাংলাদেশ সরকার, www.bangladesh.gov.bd.
- ঢাকা আইন রিপোর্ট = The Dhaka law reports, 1982–.
- প্রধানমন্ত্রীর কার্যালয়, www.pmo.gov.bd.
- বাংলাদেশ সরকার প্রেস = Bangladesh Government Press, printed and online, www.dpp.gov.bd/bgpress/bangla/index.php.
- বাংলাদেশের আইন, printed and online, <http://bdlaws.minlaw.gov.bd>.
- সুপ্রিম কোর্ট = Supreme Court, printed and online, www.supremecourt.gov.bd/web/.

Barbados

General resources

- Barbados Integrated Government, www.gov.bb.
- Government Information Service, <http://gisbarbados.gov.bb>.
- Judicial System, www.barbadoslawcourts.gov.bb.
- *Official Gazette*.
- Parliament, www.barbadosparliament.com.
- The Caribbean Court of Justice, www.caribbeancourtofjustice.org.

Belarus

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Белорусский журнал международного права и международных отношений, 1996–2005, printed and online, [www.beljournal.evolutio.info](http://beljournal.evolutio.info).
- Журнал международного права и международных отношений, 2005–, printed and online, [www.beljournal.evolutio.info](http://beljournal.evolutio.info).

General resources

- National Register of Legal Acts of the Republic of Belarus, 1998–, printed and online, <http://ncpi.gov.by/ncli/national%20register.aspx>.

- Permanent Mission of the Republic of Belarus to the United Nations,
<http://un.mfa.gov.by>.
- Верховный Суд, <http://court.gov.by>.
- Конституционный Суд, www.kc.gov.by.
- Министерство иностранных дел, <http://mfa.gov.by>.
- Национальный архив, www.narb.by.
- Национальный правовой интернет-портал = National Legal Internet Portal,
<http://pravo.by> and <http://law.by>.
- Национальный центр правовой информации Республики Беларусь,
<http://ncpi.gov.by>.
- Новости Беларуси - БелТА, www.belta.by.
- Официальный интернет-портал Президента, <http://president.gov.by>.
- Палата представителей Национального собрания, www.house.gov.by.
- Совет Министров, www.government.by.
- Совет Республики Национального собрания, www.sovrep.gov.by.
- Союзное государство, www.postkomsg.com.
- Эталон-online, <http://etalonline.by>.

Belgium

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Databank van verdragen = Base de données traités,
http://diplomatie.belgium.be/nl/Verdragen/databank_van_verdragen and
http://diplomatie.belgium.be/fr/traites/base_de_donnees_traites.
- *Revue belge de droit international* = *Belgisch tijdschrift voor Internationaal Recht*, 1965–, printed and online, <http://rbdi.bruylant.be/public/index.php>.

General resources

- Archief = Archives = Archiv, Federale Overheidsdienst Buitenlandse Zaken, Buitenlandse Handel en Ontwikkelingssamenwerking = Service public fédéral Affaires étrangères, Commerce extérieur et Coopération au développement = Föderaler Öffentlicher Dienst Auswärtige Angelegenheiten,
<https://diplomatie.belgium.be/nl/Documentatie/Archief>.
- Archives de l'État = Rijksarchief = Staatsarchiv = State Archives, printed and online, <http://arch.arch.be>.
- *Belgisch staatsblad* = *Moniteur belge*, 1845–, printed and online,
www.ejustice.just.fgov.be/cgi/welcome.pl.
- Cour de Justice Benelux = Benelux-Gerechtshof, www.courbeneluxhof.be.
- Cour de Justice Benelux: jurisprudence = Benelux-Gerechtshof: jurisprudentie, 1982–.
- De Belgische Senaat = Le Sénat de Belgique, www.senate.be.
- Federale Overheidsdienst Buitenlandse Zaken, Buitenlandse Handel en Ontwikkelingssamenwerking = Service public fédéral Affaires étrangères,

Commerce extérieur et Coopération au développement = Föderaler Öffentlicher Dienst Auswärtige Angelegenheiten, <http://diplomatie.belgium.be>.

- JUSTEL, www.ejustice.just.fgov.be/cgi_loi/loi.pl.
- Permanent Mission of Belgium to the United Nations, <http://newyorkun.diplomatie.belgium.be>.
- Service public fédéral Justice = Federale Overheidsdienst Justitie, www.juridat.be.

Belize

General resources

- Belize National Library Service and Information System, printed and online, www.bnlsis.org.
- Gazette.
- Judiciary, www.belizejudiciary.org/web/.
- Laws of Belize, Revised Edition, Belize Legal Information Network, 2000, printed and online, www.belizelaw.org/web/lawadmin/index2.html.
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs, www.mfa.gov.bz.
- National Assembly, www.nationalassembly.gov.bz.
- Permanent Mission of Belize to the United Nations, www.belizemission.com.
- The Caribbean Court of Justice, www.caribbeancourtofjustice.org.
- The Official Government Portal, www.belize.gov.bz.

Benin

General resources

- Droit et lois, 2004–2015, printed and online, www.droitetlois.com.
- *Journal officiel de la République du Bénin*.
- Portail officiel du Gouvernement, <http://gouv.bj>.
- Secrétariat Général du Gouvernement du Bénin, <https://sgg.gouv.bj>.

Bhutan

General resources

- དියුණුම්දාන්ත්වාධන සංඛ්‍යාධ්‍ය = National Assembly, www.nab.gov.bt/en.
- དියුණුම්දාන්ත්වාධන සංඛ්‍යාධ්‍ය = National Council of Bhutan, National Portal of Bhutan, www.nationalcouncil.bt/dz.
- ද්‍රැජ්‍ය අංශ සංඛ්‍යාධ්‍ය සංඛ්‍යාධ්‍ය = Royal Court of Justice, www.judiciary.gov.bt.
- බහු තුන් යෝග්‍ය අංශ සංඛ්‍යාධ්‍ය = The National Library, printed and online, www.library.gov.bt/index.html.
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs, www.mfa.gov.bt.

- National Portal of Bhutan, www.bhutan.gov.bt.
- Office of the Attorney General, <http://oag.gov.bt>.
- The Permanent Mission of the Kingdom of Bhutan to the United Nations in New York, www.un.int/bhutan/.

Bolivia (Plurinational State of)

General resources

- Archivo y Biblioteca Nacionales, printed and online, www.archivoybibliotecanacionales.org.bo.
- Asamblea Legislativa Plurinacional: Cámara de Diputados, www.diputados.bo.
- Asamblea Legislativa Plurinacional: Cámara de Senadores, <http://senado.gob.bo>.
- *Gaceta Oficial*, printed and online, www.gacetaoficialdebolivia.gob.bo.
- Ministerio de la Presidencia, www.presidencia.gob.bo.
- Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, www.cancilleria.gob.bo.
- Órgano Judicial, www.organojudicial.gob.bo.
- Tribunal Supremo de Justicia, <http://tsj.bo>.

Bosnia and Herzegovina

General resources

- Arhiv, www.arhivbih.gov.ba.
- Federalna agencija za upravljanje oduzetom imovinom, www.fazuoi.gov.ba.
- Ministarstvo vanjskih poslova, www.mvp.gov.ba.
- Permanent Mission of Bosnia and Herzegovina to United Nations in New York, <http://bhmissionun.org>.
- Portal pravosuđa, www.pravosudje.ba.
- Službeni list, www.sluzbenilist.ba.
- Tužilaštvo, www.tuzilastvobih.gov.ba.
- Vijeće ministara, www.vijeceministara.gov.ba.

Botswana

General resources

- Botswana e-laws, Attorney General's Chambers, 1964–2013, www.elaws.gov.bw.
- Botswana National Archives and Records Services.
- Government, www.gov.bw.
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation, www.mofaic.gov.bw.
- Permanent Mission of Botswana to the United Nations, www.botswanaun.org.

- Southern African Legal Information Institute, www.saflii.org.

Brazil

Resources relating specifically to international law

- *Anuário Brasileiro de Direito Internacional*, 2006–, printed and online, <http://centrodireitointernacional.com.br/publicacoes/anuario-brasileiro-de-direito-internacional/>.
- Cançado Trindade, Antônio Augusto, Repertório da Prática Brasileira do Direito Internacional Público (6 vols.), Fundação Alexandre de Gusmão, 1898–1981, printed and online, <http://funag.gov.br/loja/index.php?route=product/search&search=Pr%C3%A7tica%20Brasileira>.
- Concórdia: Atos Internacionais, <https://concordia.itamaraty.gov.br/>.

General resources

- Arquivo Nacional, <http://arquivonacional.gov.br>.
- Cadernos do CHDD, Fundação Alexandre de Gusmão, 2002–, printed and online, <http://funag.gov.br/loja/index.php?route=product/category&path=59>.
- Câmara dos Deputados, www.camara.leg.br.
- Catálogo de Cartas e Publicações, Diretoria de Hidrografia e Navegação, Marinha do Brasil, www.marinha.mil.br/chm/dados-do-segnav-publicacoes/catalogo-de-cartas-e-publicacoes.
- Conselho da Justiça Federal, www.cjf.jus.br.
- *Diário Oficial da União*, printed and online, <http://portal.imprensanacional.gov.br/>.
- *Ministerial Reports: Relações Exteriores, 1830–1960*, Center for Research Libraries, printed and online, http://www-apps.crl.edu/brazil/ministerial/rela%C3%A7oes_exteriores.
- Ministério da Defesa, www.defesa.gov.br.
- Ministério da Indústria, Comércio Exterior e Serviços, www.mdic.gov.br.
- Ministério da Justiça e Segurança Pública, www.justica.gov.br.
- Ministério das Relações Exteriores, www.itamaraty.gov.br.
- Ministério dos Direitos Humanos, www.sdh.gov.br.
- Ministério Público da União, www.mpu.mp.br.
- Missão do Brasil junto às Nações Unidas, <http://delbrasonu.itamaraty.gov.br>.
- ONUBR: Nações Unidas no Brasil, <https://nacoesunidas.org>.
- Palácio do Planalto: Presidência da República, <http://www2.planalto.gov.br>.
- Repertório de Política Externa, Fundação Alexandre de Gusmão, 2015–, printed and online, www.funag.gov.br/ipri/repertorio/index.php/about-us.
- Resenha de Política Exterior do Brasil, Ministério das Relações Exteriores, 1995–2014, printed and online, www.itamaraty.gov.br/pt-BR/resenha-de-politica-exterior-do-brasil.
- Senado Federal, www.senado.leg.br.

- Superior Tribunal de Justiça, www.stj.jus.br/portal/site/STJ.
- Supremo Tribunal Federal, www.stf.jus.br.

Brunei Darussalam

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Brunei Darussalam Treaty Series: Counter Terrorism, Intellectual Property, Law of the Sea and Maritime, 2013–, printed and online, www.agc.gov.bn/AGC%20Site%20Pages/Publication.aspx.

General resources

- Attorney General's Chambers, Prime Minister's Office, www.agc.gov.bn.
- E-darussalam: The official portal of the Government of Brunei Darussalam, www.brunei.gov.bn.
- Jabatan Perdana Menteri = جابتن ڤردان منtri = Prime Minister's Office, www.jpm.gov.bn.
- Judgments of the courts of Brunei Darussalam, Attorney General's Chambers, 1987–.
- Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, www.jcpc.uk.
- Permanent Mission of Brunei Darussalam to the United Nations, www.un.int;brunei/.
- *Reports of Cases before the Supreme Court, Malaysia; the Court of Appeal, Brunei Darussalam and the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (on appeal from the Republic of Singapore and Brunei Darussalam), also known as Supreme Court Reports*, 1988–1996.
- Sinnadurai, Visu (ed.), *The Privy Council cases: Malaysia, Singapore, Brunei, 1875–1990*.
- Warta Kerajaan Negara Brunei Darussalam = Brunei Darussalam Government Gazette, printed and online, www.agc.gov.bn/Lists/gazetteII/AllItems.aspx.
- کمنٹرین حاں ایہوول لوار نگری دان ڤردگشن = Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade, www.mofat.gov.bn/site/Home.aspx.

Bulgaria

General resources

- Ciela, Софтуерна интеграция справочен и правен софтуер, www.cielab.net, available by subscription.
- Висш съдебен съвет = Supreme Judicial Council, www.vss.justice.bg.
- Върховен касационен съд, www.vks.bg.
- Държавен вестник, printed and online, <http://dv.parliament.bg/DVWeb/index.faces>.
- Държавна агенция “Архиви”, printed and online, www.archives.government.bg.
- Конституционния съд, www.constcourt.bg.

- Министерство на външните работи, www.mfa.bg.
- Народно събрание, www.parliament.bg.
- Постоянно представителство на Република България към ООН, www.mfa.bg/embassies/usapr.
- Президент = President, www.president.bg.
- Социалистическо право, 1952–1987.

Burkina Faso

General resources

- Assemblée nationale, www.assembleenationale.bf.
- Conseil Constitutionnel, www.conseil-constitutionnel.gov.bf.
- Cour de Cassation, www.cour-cassation.gov.bf.
- *Journal officiel du Burkina Faso*, printed and online, www.sggcm.gov.bf.
- Legiburkina.bf: La Diffusion du Droit, Secrétariat Général du Gouvernement et du Conseil des Ministres, www.legiburkina.bf.
- Ministère des Affaires Etrangères, de la Coopération et des Burkinabè de l'Exterieur, www.mae.gov.bf.
- Palais de Kosyam: La présidence du Faso, www.presidence.bf.
- Permanent Mission of Burkina Faso to the United Nations, www.un.int/burkinafaso.
- Portail Officiel du Gouvernement du Burkina Faso, www.primature.gov.bf.
- *Revue burkinabè de droit*, 1985–.
- Secrétariat Général du Gouvernement et du Conseil des Ministres, www.sggcm.gov.bf.

Burundi

General resources

- Assemblée Nationale, www.assemblee.bi.
- Gouvernement, www.burundi.gov.bi.
- *Ikinyamakuru c'ibitegekwa mu Burundi* = *Bulletin officiel du Burundi*.
- Permanent Mission of the Republic of Burundi to the United Nations, www.burundimission.org.
- Présidence de la République, www.presidence.gov.bi.
- *Revue administrative et juridique du Burundi*, 1967–1974.
- *Revue juridique de droit écrit et coutumier du Rwanda et du Burundi*, 1961–1966.
- Sénat, www.senat.bi.

Cabo Verde

General resources

- Arquivo Nacional, printed and online, www.arquivonacional.cv.
- Assembleia Nacional, www.parlamento.cv.
- Forças Armadas, www.fa.gov.cv.
- Governo, www.governo.cv.
- Imprensa Nacional, printed and online, www.incv.cv.
- Legis Palop, Base de Dados Oficial dos Palop, www.legis-palop.org/bd/.
- Ministério Público, www.ministeriopublico.cv.
- Presidência da República, www.presidencia.cv.

Cambodia

General resources

- ក្រសួងការបរទេសនិងសហប្រតិបត្តិការអគ្គនាគី, www.mfaic.gov.kh.
- សមាគមន៍ព្រះ = The Bar Association of the Kingdom of Cambodia, printed and online, www.bakc.org.kh.
- Domestic Laws, United Nations Human Rights Office of the High Commissioner: Cambodia, printed and online, <http://cambodia.ohchr.org/en/node/2240>.
- Laws: Sithi.org, www.sithi.org/temp.php?url=law_infrastructur.php&tab_id=&type=1&sP=&mt=&yt=&lg=.

Cameroon

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Conventions du Cameroun, Centre d'Etudes et de Recherche en Droit International et Communautaire, Faculté des Sciences Juridiques et Politiques de l'Université de Yaoundé II, www.cameroun-traites-accords.com.

General resources

- Assemblée Nationale = The National Assembly, www.assnat.cm.
- Commission Nationale des Droits de l'Homme et des Libertés = National Commission on Human Rights and Freedoms, www.cndhl.cm.
- *Journal officiel de la République fédérale du Cameroun* = *Official Gazette of the Federal Republic of Cameroon*.
- Ministère de la Justice, <http://minjustice.gov.cm>.
- Ministère des Relations Extérieures, www.diplocam.cm.
- National Archives = Archives Nationales.
- Présidence de la République, www.prc.cm.
- Services du Premier Ministre = Prime Minister's Office, www.spm.gov.cm.

Canada

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Canada Treaty Series = Recueil des traités du Canada, printed and online, www.treaty-accord.gc.ca/cts-rtc.aspx.
- *Canadian Human Rights Yearbook* = *Annuaire canadien des droits de la personne*, 1983–, printed and online, https://cdp-hrc.uottawa.ca/en/publications/canadian_human_rights_yearbook.
- *Canadian Yearbook of International Law* = *Annuaire canadien de droit international*, 1961–, printed and online, www.cambridge.org/core/journals/canadian-yearbook-of-international-law-annuaire-canadien-de-droit-international.

General resources

- *Canada Gazette* = *Gazette du Canada*, printed and online, <http://canadagazette.gc.ca>.
- *Canada Supreme Court Reports* = *Recueil des arrêts de la Cour suprême du Canada*, 1876–, printed and online, <https://scc-csc.lexum.com>.
- CanLII: The Canadian Legal Information Institute, www.canlii.org.
- Centre d'accès à l'information juridique, www.caij.qc.ca.
- Centre for International Policy Studies, www.cips-cepi.ca.
- Department of Foreign Affairs, Trade and Development (DFATD) Digital Library, <http://gac.canadiana.ca>.
- Documents on Canadian External Relations = Documents relatifs aux relations extérieures du Canada, 1874–1963, printed and online, www.international.gc.ca/history-histoire/documents-documents.aspx.
- Federal Court = Cour fédérale, www.fct-cf.gc.ca.
- Federal Court of Appeal = Cour d'appel fédérale, <http://decisions.fca-caf.gc.ca>.
- Global Affairs Canada = Affaires mondiales Canada, www.international.gc.ca.
- Government of Canada Publications = Publications du gouvernement du Canada, www.publications.gc.ca.
- Justice Laws Website = Site Web de la législation (Justice), <http://laws-lois.justice.gc.ca>.
- LEGISinfo, www.parl.gc.ca/legisinfo.
- LexisNexis, www.lexisnexis.ca, available by subscription.
- Library and Archives Canada = Bibliothèque et Archives Canada, www.canada.ca/en/library-archives.html.
- Office of the Prime Minister = Cabinet du Premier ministre, www.pm.gc.ca.
- Parliament = Parlement, www.parl.gc.ca.
- Permanent Mission of Canada to the United Nations = Mission permanente du Canada auprès des Nations Unies, www.international.gc.ca/prmnny-mpnou/.
- Royal Canadian Mounted Police = Gendarmerie royale du Canada, www.rcmp.gc.ca.
- Senate = Sénat, <https://sencanada.ca>.

- SOQUIJ: Intelligence juridique, <http://soquij.qc.ca>, available by subscription.
- The Department of National Defence and the Canadian Armed Forces = Le Ministère de la Défense nationale et les Forces armées canadiennes, www.forces.gc.ca.
- Westlaw International, <http://westlawinternational.com>, available by subscription.

Central African Republic

General resources

- Permanent Mission of the Central African Republic to the United Nations = Mission permanente de la République Centrafricaine auprès de l'ONU, www.pmcar.org.
- Présidence, <http://presence.govcf.org>.
- Primature, <http://primature.govcf.org>.
- *Recueil des arrêts de la Cour suprême*, Giraf, 2000.

Chad

General resources

- *Journal officiel de la République du Tchad*.
- Présidence de la République, www.presidence.td.
- Primature, www.gouvernement.td.
- Secrétariat Général du Gouvernement, <http://sgg.gouv.td>.

Chile

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Ley Chile: Búsqueda de Tratados, Biblioteca del Congreso Nacional, 1824, printed and online, www.leychile.cl/Consulta/buscador_tratados.
- *Revista Tribuna Internacional*, printed and online, www.tribunainternacional.uchile.cl.

General resources

- “Apuntes Internacionales” Initiative, Academia Diplomática de Chile “Andrés Bello”, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, www.apuntesinternacionales.cl.
- Archivo General Histórico, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, printed and online, <http://prontus.minrel.gov.cl/biblioarchivo/site/edic/base/port/biblioteca.html>.
- Archivos Históricos: Memorias, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, printed and online, <http://prontus.minrel.gov.cl/memorias/biblioarchivo/2013-10-15/154606.html>.
- Bases Jurisprudenciales, Poder Judicial, <http://basejurisprudencial.poderjudicial.cl>.
- Cámara de Diputados, www.camara.cl.

- *Diario Oficial*, Ministerio del Interior y Seguridad Pública, printed and online, www.diariooficial.interior.gob.cl.
- Diplomacia, Academia Diplomática de Chile “Andrés Bello”, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, 1974–, printed and online, www.apuntesinternacionales.cl/centro-de-publicaciones/.
- Gobierno, www.gob.cl.
- Ley Chile, Biblioteca del Congreso Nacional, printed and online, www.leychile.cl/Consulta/.
- Microjuris Chile, <http://cl.microjuris.com>, available by subscription.
- Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, www.minrel.gob.cl.
- Misión Permanente de Chile ante las Naciones Unidas, <http://chile.gob.cl/onu/en/>.
- Poder Judicial, www.pjud.cl.
- Prensa Presidencia, <https://prensa.presidencia.cl>.
- Senado, www.senado.cl.
- Tribunal Constitucional, www.tribunalconstitucional.cl.
- vLex Chile, <http://vlex.cl/jurisdictions/CL>, available by subscription.

China

Resources relating specifically to international law

- *Chinese Journal of International Law*, 2002–, printed and online, <https://academic.oup.com/chinesejil>.
- 中国国际法学会 = Chinese Society of International Law, www.csil.cn.
- 段, 洁龙, 中国国际法实践与案例, 法律出版社, 2011.
- 中国国际法年刊 = *Chinese Yearbook of International Law*, 中国国际法学会, 1982–, printed and online, www.csil.cn/Year>List.aspx?CId=35.
- 中国法学网, 中国社会科学院国际法研究所, www.iolaw.org.cn/web/organ/org_guojifa.asp.
- 北大国际法与比较法评论 = *PKU International and Comparative Law Review*, 北京大学出版社, printed and online, www.pkulaw.cn/cluster_form.aspx?menu_item=journal&EncodingName=&search_tj=journal_id{3a63&Db=qikan&keyword=&range=name.

General resources

- LexisNexis China, www.lexisnexis.com.cn, available by subscription.
- Westlaw China, www.westlawchina.com, available by subscription.
- 中华人民共和国国家档案局 = The State Archives Administration of the People's Republic of China, printed and online, www.saac.gov.cn, available by subscription.
- 中华人民共和国外交部, www.fmprc.gov.cn.
- 中华人民共和国外交部档案馆, <http://dag.fmprc.gov.cn/chn/spdb/>.

- 中华人民共和国常驻联合国代表团 = Permanent Mission of the People's Republic of China to the United Nations, www.china-un.org.
- 中华人民共和国最高人民检察院 = The Supreme People's Procuratorate of the People's Republic of China, www.spp.gov.cn.
- 中华人民共和国最高人民法院 = The Supreme People's Court of the People's Republic of China, www.court.gov.cn.
- 全国人大常委会法制工作委员会, 中华人民共和国法律汇编, 人民出版社.
- 中国人大网 = The National People's Congress of the People's Republic of China, www.npc.gov.cn.
- 中国政府网 中央人民政府门户网站, www.gov.cn.
- 中国法律 = *China Law*, 1994–, printed and online, www.pkulaw.cn/cluster_form.aspx?menu_item=journal&EncodingName=&search_tj=journal_id{3a49&Db=qikan&keyword=&range=name&....
- 中国法律年鉴 = *Law Yearbook of China*, 中国法律年鉴编辑部, printed and online, www.pkulaw.cn/cluster_form.aspx?menu_item=journal&EncodingName=&search_tj=journal_id{3a45&Db=eqikan&keyword=&range=name&....
- 北大法宝法律数据库, www.pkulaw.cn, available by subscription.
- 国务院公报, printed and online, www.gov.cn/gongbao/currentissue.htm.
- 国务院法制办公室, www.chinalaw.gov.cn.

Colombia

Resources relating specifically to international law

- *Anuario Colombiano de Derecho Internacional*, 2008–, printed and online, www.anuariocdi.org.
- Biblioteca Virtual de Tratados, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, 1823, <http://apw.cancilleria.gov.co/tratados/sitelpages/menu.aspx>.

General resources

- Archivo General de la Nación, Ministerio de Cultura, printed and online, www.archivogeneral.gov.co.
- Cámara de Representantes, www.camara.gov.co.
- Consejo de Estado, www.consejodeestado.gov.co.
- Corte Constitucional, www.corteconstitucional.gov.co.
- Corte Suprema de Justicia, www.cortesuprema.gov.co.
- *Diario Oficial*, printed and online, www.imprenta.gov.co/portal/page/portal/IMPRENTA/Productos/Diario_Oficial.
- Informe de Gestión, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, printed and online, www.cancilleria.gov.co/ministry/strategy/managementreport.
- Memorias al Congreso, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, 1823–, printed and online, www.cancilleria.gov.co/ministry/strategy/informes.
- Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, www.cancilleria.gov.co.

- Misión Permanente de Colombia ante las Naciones Unidas en Nueva York, <http://nuevayork-onu.mision.gov.co>.
- Presidencia de la República, <http://es.presidencia.gov.co>.
- Senado de la República, www.senado.gov.co.
- Sistema Único de Información Normativa, Ministerio de Justicia, www.suin-juriscol.gov.co.
- vLex Colombia, <http://vlex.com.co/jurisdictions/CO>, available by subscription.

Comoros

General resources

- Centre National de Documentation et de Recherche Scientifique, www.cndrs-comores.org.
- *Journal officiel de l'Union des Comores*.
- Ministère des Relations Extérieures, <http://diplomatie.gouv.km>.
- Permanent Mission of the Union of the Comoros to the United Nations, www.un.int/comoros/.
- Portail du Gouvernement, www.gouvernement.km.
- Présidence de la République, <http://beit-salam.km/>.
- Recueil des textes législatifs d'ordre général: 1979–30 septembre 2005, Assemblée de l'Union.

Congo

General resources

- Cour constitutionnelle, <http://cour-constitutionnelle.cg>.
- *Journal officiel*, printed and online, www.sgg.cg/les_derniers_jo.asp.
- Permanent Mission of the Republic of the Congo to the United Nations, www.un.int/congo/.
- Présidence, www.presidente.cg/president/index.php.
- Ousmanou, Sadjo, *Recueil de jurisprudence commerciale congolaise*, Ministère du Commerce et des Approvisionnements, 2000–2011.
- *Revue congolaise de droit et des affaires*, 2010–, printed and online, www.editions-harmattan.fr/index.asp?navig=catalogue&obj=revue&no=152.
- Secrétariat général du Gouvernement, www.sgg.cg.

Cook Islands

General resources

- Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, www.jcpc.uk.
- Legislation, Ministry of Marine Resources, www.mmr.gov.ck/publications/legislation.

- Ministry of Finance and Economic Management, www.mfem.gov.ck.
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Immigration, www.mfai.gov.ck.
- Ministry of Justice: Te Tango Tutara O Te Ture, www.justice.gov.ck.
- Pacific Islands Legal Information Institute, University of the South Pacific School of Law, www.paclii.org.

Costa Rica

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Instrumentos Jurídicos, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores y Culto, www.rree.go.cr/?sec=servicios&cat=informacion&cont=578.

General resources

- Archivo Nacional, www.archivonacional.go.cr.
- Asamblea Legislativa, www.asamblea.go.cr.
- Digesto de Jurisprudencia, Poder Judicial, www.poder-judicial.go.cr/digesto/.
- La Gaceta – Diario Oficial, printed and online, www.imprentanacional.go.cr/gaceta/.
- Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores y Culto, www.rree.go.cr.
- Permanent Mission of Costa Rica to the United Nations, www.un.int/costarica/.
- Poder Judicial, www.poder-judicial.go.cr.
- Presidencia, <http://presidencia.go.cr>.
- Sistema Costarricense de Información Jurídica, Procuraduría General de la República, www.pgrweb.go.cr/scij/.
- vLex Costa Rica, <http://vlex.co.cr>, available by subscription.

Côte d'Ivoire

General resources

- Centre National de Documentation Juridique, www.cndj.ci, available by subscription.
- Chambre administrative de la Cour suprême, www.consetat.ci.
- Conseil constitutionnel, www.conseil-constitutionnel.ci.
- *Journal officiel*, printed and online, www.sgg.gouv.ci/jo.php.
- Meledje, Djedjro Francisco, *Les grands arrêts de la jurisprudence constitutionnelle ivoirienne*, Centre national de documentation juridique, 2012.
- Ministère des affaires étrangères, www.diplomatie.gouv.ci.
- Présidence de la République, www.presidence.ci.
- *Recueil des décisions et avis du Conseil constitutionnel*, Centre National de Documentation Juridique, 1980–2012.

Croatia

General resources

- Izbor odluka Vrhovni Sud Republike Hrvatske, 1994–.
- Ministarstvo vanjskih i europskih poslova, www.mvep.hr.
- Permanent Representation of Croatia to the United Nations, <http://un.mfa.hr>.
- Predsjednica, <http://predsjednica.hr>.
- Službeni list, printed and online, www.nn.hr.
- Ustavni sud, www.usud.hr.
- Vlada, <https://vlada.gov.hr>.
- Vrhovni sud Republike Hrvatske = Supreme Court of the Republic of Croatia, www.vsrh.hr.

Cuba

General resources

- Archivo Nacional, printed and online, www.arnac.cu.
- Asamblea Nacional del Poder Popular, www.parlamentocubano.cu.
- *Gaceta Oficial de la República de Cuba*, printed and online, www.gacetaoficial.gob.cu.
- Gobierno, www.cubagob.cu.
- Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, www.minrex.gob.cu.
- Tribunal Supremo Popular, www.tsp.cu.

Cyprus

General resources

- CyLaw: Η Κυπριακή Πηγή Νομικής Πληροφόρησης, Παγκυπριος Δικηγορικος Συλλογος, www.cylaw.org.
- Permanent Mission of the Republic of Cyprus to the United Nations, www.cyprusun.org.
- Ανωτάτο Δικαστηρίο, www.supremecourt.gov.cy.
- Βουλή των Αντιπροσώπων, www.parliament.cy.
- Γραμματεία Υπουργικού Συμβουλίου, www.cm.gov.cy.
- Γραφείο Επιτρόπου Νομοθεσίας, www.olc.gov.cy.
- Γραφείο Τύπου και Πληροφοριών, www.moi.gov.cy/moi/pio/pio2013.nsf/.
- Διαδικτυακή Πύλη της Κυπριακής Δημοκρατίας, www.cyprus.gov.cy.
- Επίσημη Εφημερίδα, www.mof.gov.cy/mof/gpo/gpo.nsf/dmlgaz_view_sections_gr/dmlgaz_view_sections_gr.
- Κρατικό Αρχείο, www.mjpo.gov.cy.

- Προεδρία = Cumhuriyeti Cumhurbaşkanlığı = Presidency, www.presidency.gov.cy.
- Υπουργείο Εξωτερικών = Ministry of Foreign Affairs, www.mfa.gov.cy.

Czech Republic

Resources relating specifically to international law

- *Czech Yearbook of Public and Private International Law*, 2010–, printed and online, www.cyl.eu.

General resources

- Ministerstvo zahraničních věcí, www.mzv.cz.
- Národní archiv, printed and online, www.nacr.cz/eindex.htm.
- Nejvyšší soud, www.nsoud.cz.
- Nejvyšší správní soud, www.nssoud.cz.
- Nové ASPI, www.noveaspi.cz, available by subscription.
- Permanent Mission of the Czech Republic to the United Nations, www.mzv.cz/un.newyork.
- Poslanecká sněmovna, www.psp.cz.
- Sbírka zákonů.
- Sbírka zákonů a Sbírka mezinárodních smluv, Ministerstvo vnitra, printed and online, <http://aplikace.mvcr.cz/sbirka-zakonu/>.
- Senát, www.senat.cz.
- Ústavní soud, www.usoud.cz.
- Vláda, www.vlada.cz.
- Zákony pro lidi, www.zakonyprolidu.cz, partly available by subscription.

Democratic People's Republic of Korea

General resources

- 조선 민주주의 인민 공화국 법전, 법률 출판사, 2016.
- 조선 민주주의 인민 공화국 사회주의 헌법, 조선 민주주의 인민 공화국 최고 인민 회의 상임 위원회, 2016.
- 조선민주주의인민공화국법전: 대중용, 법률 출판사, 2008.

Democratic Republic of the Congo

General resources

- Assemblée Nationale, www.assemblee-nationale.cd.
- *Journal officiel de la République Démocratique du Congo*, La banque congolaise de données juridiques, printed and online, www.journalofficiel.cd/jordc/index.php.

- Permanent Mission of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the United Nations, www.un.int/drcongo/.
- Primature, Cabinet du premier ministre, www.primature.cd.
- Sénat, www.senat.cd.

Denmark

Resources relating specifically to international law

- *Nordic Journal of International Law*: Acta scandinavica juris gentium, 1930–, printed and online, www.brill.com/nordic-journal-international-law.

General resources

- *Danish Foreign Policy Yearbook ...*, Danish Institute for International Studies, 1997–, printed and online, www.diis.dk.
- Folketinget, www.ft.dk and www.thedanishparliament.dk.
- Forsvarsministeriet, www.fmn.dk.
- Højesteret, www.hoejesteret.dk and www.supremecourt.dk.
- Karnovs Lovsamling, printed and online, www.karnovgroup.dk/produktoversigt/karnovs-lovsamling-online, available by subscription.
- Lovtidende, printed and online, www.lovtidende.dk.
- Ministerialtidende, 1871–2012, printed and online, www.ministerialtidende.dk.
- Permanent Mission of Denmark to the United Nations in New York, <http://fnnewyork.um.dk>.
- Retsinformation.dk, www.retsinformation.dk.
- Rigsarkivet, printed and online, www.sa.dk.
- Statsministeriet, www.stm.dk.
- Udenrigsministeriet, <http://um.dk>.
- Ugeskrift for Retsvæsen, 1867, printed and online, www.karnovgroup.dk/produktoversigt/ugeskrift-for-retsvaesen-ufr, available by subscription.

Djibouti

General resources

- Assemblée nationale de Djibouti, www.assemblee-nationale.dj.
- *Journal officiel de la République de Djibouti*, printed and online, www.presidence.dj/sousmenu.php?ID=37.
- Ministère de la Justice et des Affaires Pénitentiaires, Chargé des Droits de l'Homme, www.justice.gouv.dj.
- Ministère des affaires étrangères et de la coopération internationale, www.djibdiplomatie.dj.
- Présidence de la République, www.presidence.dj.

Dominica

General resources

- Dominica Library and Information Centre, www.dlis.gov.dm.
- Eastern Caribbean Supreme Court, Organization of Eastern Caribbean States, www.eccourts.org.
- Government of the Commonwealth of Dominica: Web Portal, www.dominica.gov.dm.
- National Archives, www.dlis.gov.dm/national-archives.

Dominican Republic

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Instrumentos Internacionales, Congreso, <http://enlacecongreso.mirex.gob.do/ecc/Lists/Instrumentos%20Internacionales/Instrumentos%20Internacionales%20En%20General.aspx>.

General resources

- Archivo General de la Nación, 1935, printed and online, <http://agn.gob.do>.
- Cámara de Diputados, www.camaradediputados.gob.do.
- Consultoría Jurídica del Poder Ejecutivo, www.consultoria.gov.do.
- Jurisprudencia y Legislación: Database, Poder Judicial, www.poderjudicial.gob.do/consultas/jurisprudencia/indice_jurisprudencia_legislacion.aspx.
- Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, www.mirex.gob.do.
- Permanent Mission of the Dominican Republic to the United Nations, www.un.int/domrep/.
- Poder Judicial, www.poderjudicial.gob.do.
- Senado, www.senado.gob.do.
- vLex Dominican Republic, <http://do.vlex.com>, available by subscription.

Ecuador

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Sistema de Tratados, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores y Movilidad Humana, <http://sitrac.cancilleria.gob.ec/sitrac/consultas/busqueda.aspx>.

General resources

- Archivo Nacional del Ecuador, www.ane.gob.ec.
- Asamblea Nacional, www.asambleanacional.gob.ec.
- Biblioteca Central, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores y Movilidad Humana, printed and online, <http://biblioteca.cancilleria.gob.ec>.
- Consejo de la Judicatura, www.funcionjudicial.gob.ec.

- DerechoEcuador: Revista Judicial, printed and online, www.derechoecuador.com.
- Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores y Movilidad Humana, www.cancilleria.gob.ec.
- Presidencia, www.presidencia.gob.ec.
- *Registro Oficial*, printed and online, www регистрация официальный.gob.ec.
- Sistema de Procesamiento de Jurisprudencia, Consejo de la Judicatura, <http://app.funcionjudicial.gob.ec/sipjur/>.
- vLex Ecuador, <http://vlex.ec>, available by subscription.

Egypt

Resources relating specifically to international law

- = المجلة المصرية لقانون الدولي = Revue Egyptienne de Droit International, 1945–.

General resources

- أحكام المحكمة الدستورية العليا, printed and online, www.cc.gov.eg/Dostoureya.aspx.
- احکام محکمة النقض, printed and online, www.cc.gov.eg/Courts/Cassation_Court/All/Cassation_Court_All_Cases.aspx.
- الجريدة الرسمية لجمهورية مصر العربية, printed and online, www.alamiria.com/.
- المحكمة الدستورية العليا = The Supreme Constitutional Court, <http://scourt.gov.eg>.
- الهيئة العامة للاستعلامات = State Information Service, www.sis.gov.eg.
- الوقائع المصرية = www.alamiria.com/ and www.cc.gov.eg/Legislations/Egypt_Legislations.aspx.
- بوابة خدمات الحكومة المصرية = www.egypt.gov.eg.
- جمهورية مصر العربية وزارة الخارجية = www.mfa.gov.eg.
- دار الكتب والوثائق, printed and online, www.darelkotob.gov.eg/index.html.
- مجلس الدولة = Council of State, www.ecs.eg.
- مجلس النواب مجلس النواب المصري = www.parliament.gov.eg.

El Salvador

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Sistema de Gestión de Instrumentos Internacionales, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, <http://tratados.rree.gob.sv>.

General resources

- Archivo General de la Nación, printed and online, www.cultura.gob.sv/agn/.
- Asamblea Legislativa, www.asamblea.gob.sv.
- Centro de Documentación Judicial, www.jurisprudencia.gob.sv.
- Consejo Nacional de la Judicatura, www.cnj.gob.sv.
- Diario Oficial, printed and online, www.diariooficial.gob.sv.

- Instituto de Acceso a la Información Pública, www.iaip.gob.sv.
- Memoria de Labores, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, 1827–, printed and online, www.rree.gob.sv/index.php?option=com_rsfiles&view=rsfiles&Itemid=1555.
- Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, <http://rree.gob.sv>.
- Organo Judicial: Corte Suprema de Justicia, www.csj.gob.sv.
- Permanent Mission of El Salvador to the United Nations, www.un.int/elsalvador/.
- Presidencia de la República, www.presidencia.gob.sv.
- Transparencia.gob.sv, www.transparencia.gob.sv.
- vLex El Salvador, <http://sv.vlex.com>, available by subscription.

Equatorial Guinea

General resources

- Página web institucional de Guinea Ecuatorial, www.guineaecuatorialpress.com.

Eritrea

General resources

- የኤሌ አጭታት እርትራ = Gazette of Eritrean Laws.
- Civil code of the State of Eritrea, Ministry of Justice, 2015.
- Civil procedure code of the State of Eritrea, Ministry of Justice, 2015.
- Criminal procedure code of the State of Eritrea, Ministry of Justice, 2015.
- Penal code of the State of Eritrea, Ministry of Justice, 2015.
- The Permanent Mission of Eritrea to the United Nations, www.eritrea-unmission.org.

Estonia

Resources relating specifically to international law

- *Baltic Yearbook of International Law*, 2001–, printed and online, www.brill.com/publications/baltic-yearbook-international-law.

General resources

- Eesti seadus, 1998–.
- Permanent Mission of Estonia to the United Nations, www.un.estemb.org.
- Riigi Teataja, printed and online, www.riigiteataja.ee.
- Riigikohus = Supreme Court, www.nc.ee.
- Vabariigi President, www.president.ee.
- Vabariigi Valitsus, <https://valitsus.ee>.
- Välisministeerium, www.vm.ee.

Eswatini

General resources

- Government, www.gov.sz.
- National Archives, www.gov.sz/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=321&Itemid=395.
- Permanent Mission of the Kingdom of Eswatini to the United Nations, www.un.int/eswatini/.
- Swazi Legal Information Institute, www.swazilii.org.
- *Swaziland Government Gazette*.
- *The Swaziland Law Reports, 1969-*.

Ethiopia

General resources

- የኢትዮጵያ መንግስት ፖርቃል, www.ethiopia.gov.et.
- የኢትዮጵያ ፌዴራል ፍርድ ብቻ = Ethiopian Federal Courts, www.fsc.gov.et.
- የፌዴራል ካርድ ጽሑፍ = *Federal Negarit Gazeta*.
- የኢትዮጵያ አገልግሎት መጽሐት = *Journal of Ethiopian law*, 1964–2012.

Fiji

General resources

- Judicial Department, <http://judiciary.gov.fj>.
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs, www.foreignaffairs.gov.fj.
- Pacific Islands Legal Information Institute, University of the South Pacific School of Law, www.paclii.org.
- Parliament, www.parliament.gov.fj.
- Permanent Mission of Fiji to the United Nations (New York), www.fijiprun.org.
- The Fijian Government, www.fiji.gov.fj.

Finland

Resources relating specifically to international law

- *Finnish Yearbook of International Law*, 1990–, printed and online, <http://fsil.fi/fybil/>.
- *Nordic Journal of International Law: Acta scandinavica juris gentium*, 1930–, printed and online, www.brill.com/nordic-journal-international-law.
- Valtiosopimukset: Vieraiden valtioiden ja kansainvälisten järjestöjen kanssa tehdyt sopimukset sekä sopimuskortisto, www.finlex.fi/fi/sopimukset/.

General resources

- Archivum Finlandiae Publicum = Kansallisarkisto, printed and online, www.arkisto.fi.
- Edilex, www.edilex.fi, partly available by subscription.
- Eduskunta = Riksdagen, www.eduskunta.fi.
- Finlex, Oikeusministeriön, www.finlex.fi.
- KKO:n ratkaisut kommentein, 1998–.
- Permanent Mission of Finland to the United Nations, www.finlandun.org.
- Suomen Laki, <https://suomenlaki.almatalent.fi>, available by subscription.
- Ulkoasiainministeriö = Utrikesministeriet, www.formin.finland.fi.
- Valtioneuvosto, <http://valtioneuvosto.fi>.

France

Resources relating specifically to international law

- *Annuaire français de droit international*, 1955–, printed and online, www.persee.fr/collection/afdi.
- Base des traités et accords de la France, http://basedoc.diplomatie.gouv.fr/Traites/Accords_Traites.php.
- *Journal du droit international*, Clunet, 1915–, printed and online, www.lexisnexis.fr/droit-document/numeros/journal-droit-international-clunet-.htm.
- Pellet, Alain, and Alina Miron (eds.), *Les grandes décisions de jurisprudence française de droit international public*, Dalloz, 2015.
- Carpentier, Adrien, *Recueil de traités, conventions et déclarations de droit international*, Marchal et Billard, 1907.
- Kiss, Alexandre-Charles, *Répertoire de la pratique française en matière de droit international public*, Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1962–1972.
- *Revue générale de droit international public*, 1894–.

General resources

- *Annuaire de législation [française et] étrangère*, Centre français de droit comparé, 1870–1989.
- Archives Nationales, www.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr.
- ArianeWeb, www.conseil-etat.fr/Decisions-Avis-Publications/Decisions/ArianeWeb.
- Assemblée Nationale, www.assemblee-nationale.fr.
- Commission d'accès aux documents administratifs, www.cada.fr.
- Conseil constitutionnel, www.conseil-constitutionnel.fr.
- Conseil d'État, www.conseil-etat.fr.
- Cour de cassation, www.courdecassation.fr.
- Dalloz.fr, www.dalloz.fr, available by subscription.

- Droit.org, Laboratoire de Normologie, Linguistique, et Informatique Juridique de l'Université Paris 1 Panthéon-Sorbonne, www.droit.org.
- Elysee.fr, www.elysee.fr.
- France Diplomatie, www.diplomatique.gouv.fr.
- Gouvernement.fr, www.gouvernement.fr.
- Institut des hautes études de défense nationale, www.ihedn.fr.
- Journal officiel, www.legifrance.gouv.fr/Droit-francais/Selection-du-JORF/.
- Legifrance.gouv.fr: le service public de la diffusion du droit, www.legifrance.gouv.fr.
- LexisNexis, www.lexisnexis.fr, available by subscription.
- Ministère des Armées, www.defense.gouv.fr.
- Représentation permanente de la France auprès des Nations Unies à New York, <https://onu.delefrance.org>.
- Sénat, www.senat.fr.

Gabon

General resources

- Assemblée nationale, www.assemblee-nationale.ga.
- Cour constitutionnelle, www.cour-constitutionnelle.ga.
- Tchivounda, Guillaume Pambou and Moussavou-Moussavou, Jean-Bernard, *Eléments de la pratique gabonaise en matière de traités internationaux*, LGDJ, 1986.
- Ministère des affaires étrangères, de la Francophonie et de l'intégration régionale, chargé des Gabonais de l'étranger, www.diplomatie.gouv.ga.
- Portail officiel du gouvernement, www.gouvernement.ga.
- Présidence de la République, <http://presidence-gabon.ga>.
- Primature, www.primature.gouv.ga.
- Secrétariat Général du Gouvernement, www.sgg.gouv.ga.
- Sénat, www.senatgabon.com.

Gambia

General resources

- Judiciary, <http://judiciary.gov.gm>.
- National Assembly, <http://assembly.gov.gm>.
- Office of the President, <http://statehouse.gov.gm>.
- Permanent Mission of the Republic of The Gambia to the United Nations, www.un.int/gambia/.

- Revised Laws of Gambia, LexisNexis South Africa, 2010–,
<https://store.lexisnexis.co.za/products/revised-laws-of-gambia-skuZASKU060GAMBONLSUB/details>, available by subscription.

Georgia

General resources

- ეროვნული არქივი = National Archives, printed and online, www.archives.gov.ge.
- თავდაცვის სამინისტრო = Ministry of Defence, <https://mod.gov.ge>.
- იუსტიციის სამინისტრო, www.justice.gov.ge.
- მთავრობა = Government, <http://gov.ge>.
- პარლამენტი, www.parliament.ge.
- პრეზიდენტი, www.president.gov.ge.
- საგარეო საქმეთა სამინისტრო = Ministry of Foreign Affairs, www.mfa.gov.ge.
- საკონსტიტუციო სასამართლო, printed and online, <http://constcourt.ge>.
- საქართველოს საკანონმდებლო მაცნე, printed and online, <https://matsne.gov.ge>.
- უზენაესი სასამართლო = Supreme Court, printed and online, www.supremecourt.ge.

Germany

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Archiv des Völkerrechts, Mohr Siebeck, 1948–, printed and online, www.mohr.de/en/journals/archiv-des-völkerrechts-avr.
- Berichte der Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationales Recht, 1957–, printed and online, www.dgfir.de/veroeffentlichungen/berichte/.
- *German Yearbook of International Law*, 1948–, printed and online, www.gyil.org.
- Auswärtiges Amt, Verträge der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Heymanns, 1955–1996.
- *Zeitschrift für ausländisches öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht* = *Heidelberg Journal of International Law*, 1929–, printed and online, www.zaoerv.de.

General resources

- Akten zur Auswärtigen Politik der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Auswärtiges Amt, 1949–, printed and online, www.ifz-muenchen.de/aktuelles/themen/akten-zur-auswaertigen-politik/open-access/.
- Auswärtiges Amt, www.auswaertiges-amt.de.

- Beck-Online: Die Datenbank, printed and online, <http://beck-online.beck.de>, available by subscription.
- Bundesanzeiger, printed and online, www.bundesanzeiger.de.
- Bundesarbeitsgericht, www.bundesarbeitsgericht.de.
- Bundesfinanzhof, printed and online, www.bundesfinanzhof.de.
- Bundesgerichtshof, www.bundesgerichtshof.de.
- Bundesgesetzblatt, printed and online, www.bgbler.de.
- Bundessozialgericht, printed and online, www.bundessozialgericht.de.
- Bundesverfassungsgericht, www.bundesverfassungsgericht.de.
- Bundesverwaltungsgericht, www.bverwg.de.
- Schönfelder, Deutsche Gesetze: Sammlung des Zivil-, Straf-, und Verfassungsrechts, C.H. Beck, 1931–.
- Deutsche Rechtsprechung, 1950–, printed and online, www.drsp.net, available by subscription.
- Deutscher Bundestag, www.bundestag.de.
- Die Bundesregierung, www.bundesregierung.de.
- Drucksachen und Plenarprotokolle des Bundestages, <http://pdok.bundestag.de>.
- Entscheidungen des Bundesarbeitsgerichts, 1955–.
- Entscheidungen des Bundesgerichtshofes in Strafsachen, Heymanns, 1951–.
- Entscheidungen des Bundesgerichtshofes in Zivilsachen, Heymanns, 1951–.
- Entscheidungen des Bundessozialgerichts, Heymanns, 1956–.
- Entscheidungen des Bundesverfassungsgerichts, Mohr, 1952–.
- Entscheidungen des Bundesverwaltungsgerichts, Heymanns, 1955–.
- Entscheidungen des Reichsgerichts in Strafsachen, 1880–1945.
- Entscheidungen des Reichsgerichts in Zivilsachen, 1880–1945.
- Gesetze im Internet, Bundesministerium der Justiz und für Verbraucherschutz, www.gesetze-im-internet.de.
- GesetzesPortal.de, www.gesetzesportal.de.
- Juris, printed and online, www.juris.de, available by subscription.
- JuristenZeitung, 1951–, printed and online, www.mohr.de/zeitschriften/juristenzeitung-jz.
- Justizportal des Bundes und der Länder, www.justiz.de.
- Permanent Mission of Germany to the United Nations in New York, www.new-york-un.diplo.de/Vertretung/newyorkvn/en/Startseite.html.
- Sammelblatt für Rechtsvorschriften des Bundes und der Länder, 1950–.
- Sammlung der Entscheidungen des Bundesfinanzhofs, Stollfuss, 1952–.
- Sartorius, Verfassungs- und Verwaltungsgesetze, C.H. Beck, 1958–.
- Schönfelder II, Zivil-, Wirtschafts- und Justizgesetze für die neuen Bundesländer, C.H. Beck, 1990–.

Ghana

General resources

- Ghana gazette.
- Ghana Legal, <http://cases.ghanalegal.com>.
- Judiciary, <https://judicial.gov.gh>.
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Regional Integration, <http://mfa.gov.gh>.
- National Archives.
- Parliament, www.parliament.gh.
- Permanent Mission of Ghana to the United Nations, www.un.int/ghana/.
- The Ghana Law Reports, 1959–.

Greece

Resources relating specifically to international law

- *Revue hellénique de droit international* = *Hellenic Review of International Law*, 1948–2016, printed and online, www.hiifl.gr/?page_id=691.

General resources

- E-themis: Διαρκής Κώδικας Νομοθεσίας, Ραπτάρχης, printed and online, www.ethemis.gr.
- NOMOS: Βάσεις Νομικών δεδομένων, printed and online, <https://lawdb.intrasoftnet.com/index.php>, available by subscription.
- Άρειος Πάγος = Areios Pagos: Supreme Civil and Criminal Court of Greece, www.areiospagos.gr.
- Εφημερίδα της Κυβερνήσεως, printed and online, www.et.gr.
- Μόνιμη Αντιπροσωπεία της Ελλάδος στα Ηνωμένα Έθνη, www.mfa.gr/missionsabroad/un.html.
- Πρωθυπουργός της Ελλάδας, <http://primeminister.gr>.
- Συμβούλιο της Επικρατείας και Διοικητική Δικαιοσύνη, printed and online, www.adjustice.gr.
- Υπουργείο Εξωτερικών, www.mfa.gr.

Grenada

General resources

- Eastern Caribbean Supreme Court, Organization of Eastern Caribbean States, www.eccourts.org.
- Government, www.gov.gd.
- Government Gazette.
- Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, www.jcpc.uk.
- Laws of Grenada, Ministry of Legal Affairs, <http://laws.gov.gd>.

-
- National Archives, <https://grenadanationalarchives.wordpress.com>.

Guatemala

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Consulta de tratados internacionales vigentes, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, www.minex.gob.gt/pBase.aspx?ID=/MAYT/MAYT_TRATADO_ACUERDO/MAYT_TRATADO_ACUERDO_VIGENTEWebReport.aspx.

General resources

- Archivo General de Centro América, 1537–1985.
- Base de Datos de Normativa y Resoluciones Judiciales, Centro Nacional de Análisis y Documentación Judicial, <http://jurisprudencia.oj.gob.gt>.
- Congreso de la República, www.congreso.gob.gt.
- Gaceta Jurisprudencial.
- Memoria de Labores, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, 1849–, printed and online, www.minex.gob.gt>Listado_Documentos.aspx?ID=41.
- Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, www.minex.gob.gt.
- Organismo Judicial de la República, www.oj.gob.gt.
- Permanent Mission of Guatemala to the United Nations, www.guatemalaun.org.
- Presidencia de la República, www.guatemala.gob.gt.
- Sistema de Consulta de Jurisprudencia Constitucional, Corte de Constitucionalidad, <http://cc.gob.gt/sistemajuris/>.
- vLex Guatemala, <http://gt.vlex.com>, available by subscription.

Guinea

General resources

- Bulletin de la justice guinéenne, Ministère de la justice, 1997–.
- Journal officiel de la République de Guinée, printed and online, www.sgg.gov.gn/journaux-officiels-republique-guinee.
- Palais Sékhoutouréya: Présidence de la République, www.presidence.gov.gn.
- Portail Officiel du Gouvernement, www.gouvernement.gov.gn.

Guinea-Bissau

General resources

- Assembleia Nacional Popular, www.anpguinebissau.org.
- Governo, www.gov.gw.
- Legis Palop, Base de Dados Oficial dos Palop, www.legis-palop.org/bd/.
- Ministério das Pescas, www.minpesca-gw.org.

Guyana

General resources

- Government Information Agency, <http://gina.gov.gy>.
- Laws of Guyana, Ministry of Legal Affairs, <http://mola.gov.gy/information/laws-of-guyana>.
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs, [www.minfor.gov.gy](http://minfor.gov.gy).
- National Archives, <http://guyananationalarchives.com>.
- Parliament, <http://parliament.gov.gy>.
- Permanent Mission of the Republic of Guyana to the United Nations, www.un.int/guyana/.
- The Caribbean Court of Justice, www.caribbeancourtofjustice.org.
- The Official Gazette, printed and online, www.officialgazette.gov.gy.

Haiti

General resources

- *Annuaire de législation haïtienne*, 1905–1919, printed and online, <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/api/volumes/oclc/6381705.html>.
- *Bulletin de arrêts du Tribunal de Cassation rendus en toutes matières: affaires civiles, criminelles et urgentes*, 1856.
- *Bulletin des lois et actes de la République d’Haïti*, 1870–1957, printed and online, partly available at <http://dloc.com/dlohlaw>.
- Digital Library of the Caribbean: Haitian Law and Legal Materials, <http://dloc.com/dlohlaw>.
- Haiti Justice, <http://haitijustice.com>.
- *La Chronique judiciaire d’Haïti*, 1980–.
- *Le Moniteur, Journal officiel de la République d’Haïti*.
- Ministère des Affaires Etrangères, <http://mae.gouv.ht>.
- Mission Permanente d’Haïti auprès les Nations Unies, www.un.int/haiti.
- Primature, <http://primature.gouv.ht>.

Holy See

General resources

- Acta Apostolicae Sedis, www.vatican.va/archive/aas/index_it.htm.
- Apostolicum Rotae Romanae Tribunal, www.rotaromana.va.
- Archivio storico, Segreteria di Stato, Sezione per i rapporti con gli Stati, www.vatican.va/roman_curia/secretariat_state/sezione-rapporti-stati/archivio-storico/index_it.htm.
- Archivum Secretum Vaticanum = Archivio Segreto Vaticano = Papal Archives, <http://asv.vatican.va>.

- Codex Iuris Canonici, www.vatican.va/latin/latin_codex.html.
- La Santa Sede = The Holy See, www.vatican.va.
- Penitenzieria Apostolica, www.penitenzieria.va.
- Segreteria di Stato = Secretariat of State, www.vatican.va/roman_curia/secretariat_state/index_it.htm.
- Stato della Città del Vaticano = Vatican City State, www.vaticanstate.va.
- The Permanent Observer Mission of the Holy See to the United Nations, <https://holyssemission.org>.

Honduras

General resources

- Archivo Nacional de Honduras.
- Centro Electrónico de Documentación e Información Judicial, Poder Judicial, www.poderjudicial.gob.hn/juris/principal.aspx.
- Congreso Nacional, www.congresonacional.hn.
- *La Gaceta: Diario Oficial*, printed and online, www.lagaceta.hn.
- Permanent Mission of Honduras to the United Nations, www.un.int/honduras/.
- Presidencia de la República, www.presidencia.gob.hn.
- Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores y Cooperación Internacional, www.sre.gob.hn.
- vLex Honduras, <http://hn.vlex.com>, available by subscription.

Hungary

General resources

- A Magyar Országgyűlés jogalkotása, 1990–.
- Alkotmánybíróság, <http://alkotmanybirosag.hu>.
- Hatályos jogszabályok, Wolters Kluwer, <https://net.jogtar.hu>.
- Jogtudományi közlöny, 1860–.
- Kúria, www.lb.hu.
- Legislation of the Hungarian Parliament, 1993–.
- Magyar jog, 1976–.
- Magyar Közlöny, printed and online, www.magyarkozlony.hu.
- Magyarország Kormánya, www.kormany.hu.
- Nemzeti Jogsabálytár, Magyar Közlöny Lap- és Könyvkiadó Kft, www.njt.hu.
- Permanent Mission of Hungary: United Nations New York, <https://un-newyork.mfa.gov.hu>.

Iceland

Resources relating specifically to international law

- *Nordic Journal of International Law*: Acta scandinavica juris gentium, 1930–, printed and online, www.brill.com/nordic-journal-international-law.

General resources

- Alþingi, printed and online, www.althingi.is.
- Hæstiréttur Íslands, www.haestirettur.is.
- Iceland at United Nations New York, www.iceland.is/iceland-abroad/un/nyc/.
- Íslensk lög, printed and online, www.althingi.is/lagasafn/.
- Lögbirtingablad, printed and online, www.logbirtingablad.is, partly available by subscription.
- Stjórnarráð, www.stjornarrad.is.
- Stjórnartíðindi, printed and online, www.stjornartidindi.is.
- Stjórnartíðindi fyrir Ísland.
- Utanríkisráðuneytið, www.utanrikisraduneyti.is.

India

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Bilateral/Multilateral Documents, Ministry of External Affairs, www.meaindia.gov.in/bilateral-documents.htm?53/Bilateral/Multilateral_Documents.
- Patel, Bimal N. (ed.), *India and International Law* (2 vols.), Brill, 2005–2008.
- *Indian Journal of International Law*, 1960–, printed and online, www.isilaca.org/publication.htm.
- Indian Treaties Database, Ministry of External Affairs, www.meaindia.gov.in/treaty.htm.
- Patel, Bimal N., *The State Practice of India and the Development of International Law*, Brill, 2016.

General resources

- Annual Reports, Ministry of External Affairs, www.meaindia.gov.in/annual-reports.htm?57/Annual_Reports.
- India Code, Ministry of Law and Justice, Legislative Department, <http://indiacode.nic.in>.
- Judgments: The Judgment Information System (JUDIS), Registry of the Supreme Court, <http://judis.nic.in/supremecourt/chejudis.asp>.
- Law Commission of India, <http://lawcommissionofindia.nic.in>.
- Legal Information Institute of India, www.liiofindia.org.
- Ministry of External Affairs, www.meaindia.gov.in.
- Ministry of Law and Justice, <http://lawmin.nic.in>.

- Permanent Mission of India to the United Nations, www.pminewyork.org.
- Press Information Bureau, Government of India, www.pib.nic.in.
- *The Gazette of India*, printed and online, www.egazette.nic.in.
- Westlaw Asia, www.westlawasia.com, available by subscription.
- भारत के प्रधानमंत्री = Prime Minister of India, www.pmindia.gov.in.

Indonesia

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Basis Data Perjanjian Internasional = Treaty Database, Direktorat Jenderal Hukum Dan Perjanjian Internasional Kementerian Luar Negeri,
<http://treaty.kemlu.go.id>.

General resources

- Hukum online, www.hukumonline.com, available by subscription.
- Informasi Perkara Mahkamah Agung,
<http://kepaniteraan.mahkamahagung.go.id/perkara/>.
- Mahkamah Konstitusi, www.mahkamahkonstitusi.go.id.
- Produk Perundang-undangan, Kementerian Sekretariat Negara,
http://setneg.go.id/index.php?option=com_perundangan&Itemid=42.

Iran (Islamic Republic of)

Resources relating specifically to international law

- مجله حقوقی بین المللی, printed and online, <http://cilamag.ir>.
- = مركز امور حقوقی بین المللی نهاد ریاست جمهوری
CILA: Center for International Legal Affairs, www.cila.ir.
- = مركز داوری اتاق بازرگانی و صنایع و معادن ایران
ACIC: Arbitration Center of Iran Chamber, <http://arbitration.ir>.

General resources

- آرای وحدت رویه دیوان عالی کشور, www.rkk.ir/laws/?CatCode=19.
- پایگاه اطلاع رسانی دولت, <http://dolat.ir>.
- پایگاه اطلاع رسانی دفتر مقام رهبری, <http://leader.ir>.
- پایگاه اطلاع رسانی ریاست جمهوری, <http://president.ir>.
- دادستانی کل کشور, www.dadsetani.ir.
- دفتر نمایندگی دائم جمهوری اسلامی ایران نزد سازمان ملل متحد - نیویورک
<http://newyork.mfa.ir>.
- روزنامه رسمی جمهوری اسلامی ایران, printed and online, www.rkk.ir.
- فصلنامه سیاست خارجی, printed and online, <http://fp.ipisjournals.ir>.
- مرکز پژوهش های مجلس شورای اسلامی = Islamic Parliament Research Center,
<http://rc.majlis.ir/fa/law>.

- وزارت امور خارجه = Ministry of Foreign Affairs, www.mfa.gov.ir.
- وزارت دادگستری, سازمان تعزیرات حکومتی www.tazirat.gov.ir.
- وزارت دادگستری جمهوری اسلامی ایران www.justice.ir.

Iraq

General resources

- الوقائع العراقية: الجريدة الرسمية = printed and online, www.moj.gov.iq/iraqmag/.
- دار الكتب والوثائق الوطنية = National Library and Archives, www.iraqnla-iq.com.
- قاعدة التشريعات العراقية www.iraqlid.iq.
- مجلس القضاء الأعلى = Higher Judicial Council, www.iraqja.iq.
- ممثلية جمهورية العراق في الأمم المتحدة - نيويورك <http://mofamission.gov.iq/ab/USANewY>.
- وزارة الخارجية = Ministry of Foreign Affairs, www.mofa.gov.iq/ab/.
- وزارة العدل www.moj.gov.iq.

Ireland

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Irish Treaty Series, www.dfa.ie/our-role-policies/international-priorities/international-law/find-a-treaty/.
- Irish Yearbook of International Law, 2006–, printed and online, www.bloomsburyprofessional.com/uk/series/irish-yearbook-of-international-law/.

General resources

- An Roinn Gnótháí Eachtracha agus Trádála = Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, www.dfa.ie.
- An tSéirbhís Chúirteanna = Courts Service, www.courts.ie.
- BAILII: British and Irish Legal Information Institute, www.bailii.org.
- Documents on Irish Foreign Policy, 1919–, printed and online, www.difp.ie.
- eISB: electronic Irish Statute Book, Office of the Attorney General, www.irishstatutebook.ie.
- Government of Ireland, www.gov.ie.
- Houses of the Oireachtas = Tithe an Oireachtais, www.oireachtas.ie.
- Iris Oifigiúil, printed and online, www.irisofigiuil.ie.
- IRLII: Irish Legal Information Initiative, University College Cork, www.ucc.ie/law/irlii/index.php.
- Law Reform Commission, printed and online, www.lawreform.ie.
- Permanent Mission of Ireland to the United Nations, www.dfa.ie/pmun/newyork/.

Israel

Resources relating specifically to international law

- *Israel Yearbook on Human Rights*, 1971–, printed and online, <http://booksandjournals.brillonline.com/content/books/9789004341951>.
- תרגום אמנה בין-לאומיות = Unit for the Translation of International Conventions, www.justice.gov.il/Units/TergomOmanotBimLeumi/Pages/Odot.aspx.

General resources

- *Israel Law Reports*, 1992–.
- Permanent Mission of Israel to the United Nations, <http://embassies.gov.il/un/Pages/default.aspx>.
- Selected judgments of the Supreme Court of Israel, 1962–1996.
- VERSA: Opinions of the Supreme Court of Israel, Benjamin N. Cardozo School of Law, Yeshiva University, <http://versa.cardozo.yu.edu>.
- ארכיון המדינה, printed and online, www.archives.gov.il.
- יני מדינת ישראל.
- הרשות השופטת, www.court.gov.il, some English translations available at <http://elyon1.court.gov.il/VerdictsSearch/EnglishStaticVerdicts.html>.
- לשכת עורכי הדין בישראל, printed and online, www.israelbar.org.il.
- משרד החוץ, <http://mfa.gov.il>.
- משרד ראש הממשלה, www.pmo.gov.il.

Italy

Resources relating specifically to international law

- ATRIO: Archivio dei Trattati Internazionali Online, Ministero degli Affari Esteri e della Cooperazione Internazionale, <http://itra.esteri.it>.
- Focarelli, Carlo, *Digesto del diritto internazionale*, Editoriale Scientifica, 2004.
- *Italian Yearbook of Human Rights*, 2011–, printed and online, <http://unipd-centrodirittiumani.it/en/attivita/italian-yearbook-of-human-rights/637>.
- *Italian Yearbook of International Law*, 1975–, printed and online, www.brill.com/publications/italian-yearbook-international-law.
- Italy's Diplomatic and Parliamentary Practice on International Law, <https://italyspractice.info>.
- Picone, Paolo *et al.* (eds.), *La giurisprudenza italiana di diritto internazionale pubblico: repertorio 1960–1987, 1987–1997* (2 vols.), Jovene.
- La Prassi Italiana di Diritto Internazionale (1861–1925), Società Italiana per l'Organizzazione Internazionale, Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, 1970–1995.
- L'Italia e l'applicazione del Diritto Internazionale: Rassegna dell'Istituto di Studi Giuridici Internazionali del Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, 2012–2015, www.larassegna.isgi.cnr.it/en/.

- Prassi italiana di diritto internazionale, 1919–1925, www.prassi.cnr.it/prassi/index.html.
- *Rivista di diritto internazionale*, 1906–, printed and online, www.iusexplorer.it/Rivista/Rivista_di_Diritto_Internazionale.

General resources

- Affari Esteri, 1969–, printed and online, www.affari-esteri.it.
- Archivio Storico Diplomatico, Ministero degli Affari Esteri e della Cooperazione Internazionale, printed and online, <https://web.esteri.it/ArchivioStoricoDiplomatico/Default.aspx>.
- Corte costituzionale della Repubblica Italiana, www.cortecostituzionale.it.
- DeJure, www.iusexplorer.it/dejure, available by subscription.
- *Gazzetta Ufficiale della Repubblica Italiana*, printed and online, www.gazzettaufficiale.it.
- Giurisprudenza costituzionale, 1956–, printed and online, www.iusexplorer.it/Rivista/Giurisprudenza_Costituzionale.
- Giurisprudenza di merito, 1969–, printed and online, www.iusexplorer.it/Rivista/Giurisprudenza_di_Merito.
- Giurisprudenza italiana, 1849–, printed and online, www.utetgiuridica.it/giurit/.
- Giustizia amministrativa: Consiglio di Stato, Tribunali Amministrativi Regionali, www.giustizia-amministrativa.it.
- Il Foro italiano, 1876–, printed and online, www.foroitaliano.it.
- InfoLEGES, www.infoleges.it, partly available by subscription.
- ItalgiureWeb, Ministero della Giustizia, www.italgiure.giustizia.it, available by subscription.
- Leggi d'Italia, Wolters Kluwer, 1963–, printed and online, www.leggiditaliaprofessionale.it, available by subscription.
- Lex: Legislazione Italiana, 1915–, printed and online, www.utetgiuridica.it/opere/scheda/13/.
- Lex24, www.diritto24.ilsole24ore.com/lex24/, available by subscription.
- Ministero degli Affari Esteri e della Cooperazione Internazionale, www.esteri.it/mae/it.
- Ministero della Difesa, www.difesa.it.
- Normattiva: il portale della legge vigente, www.normattiva.it.
- Parlamento italiano, www.parlamento.it.
- Rappresentanza Permanente d'Italia presso le Nazioni Unite, www.italyun.esteri.it/rappresentanza_onu/it.
- Sistema Archivistico Nazionale, printed and online, <http://san.beniculturali.it/web/san/home>.

Jamaica

General resources

- Blackhall's Laws of Jamaica, www.jamaicalawonline.com, partly available by subscription.
- Houses of Parliament, www.japarliament.gov.jm.
- Jamaica Information Service, <http://jis.gov.jm>.
- Jamaica Laws Online, Ministry of Justice, <http://moj.gov.jm/laws>.
- Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, www.jcpc.uk.
- The Court of Appeal, <http://courtofappeal.gov.jm>.
- The Jamaica Archives: Jamaican Archival Information Network, printed and online, <http://archives.jard.gov.jm>.
- The Supreme Court, <http://supremecourt.gov.jm>.

Japan

Resources relating specifically to international law

- *Japanese Yearbook on International Law*, 1957–, printed and online, www.ilajapan.org/jyil/, known until 2007 as *Japanese Annual of International Law*.
- *Kokusaiho gaiko zassi = Journal of International Law and Diplomacy*, Japanese Society of International Law, 1902–, printed and online, www.jsil.jp/index-e.htm.
- Oda, Shigeru, Hisashi Owada and Kazuya Hirobe, *The Practice of Japan in International Law: 1961–1970*, University of Tokyo Press, 1982.
- 日本外交文書, 1936, printed and online, www.mofa.go.jp/mofaj/annai/honsho/shiryo/bunsho/index.html.

General resources

- ASEAN 日本政府代表部 = Mission of Japan to ASEAN, www.asean.emb-japan.go.jp.
- Japanese Law Translation, Ministry of Justice, www.japaneselawtranslation.go.jp.
- OECD 日本政府代表部 = Permanent Delegation of Japan to the OECD, www.oecd.emb-japan.go.jp.
- インターネット版官報, printed and online, <https://kanpou.npb.go.jp>.
- ジュネーブ国際機関日本政府代表部, www.geneve-mission.emb-japan.go.jp.
- ユネスコ日本政府代表部 = Permanent Delegation of Japan to UNESCO, www.unesco.emb-japan.go.jp.
- リサーチ・ナビ, <http://rnavi.ndl.go.jp>.
- 参議院 = House of Councillors, The National Diet, www.sangiin.go.jp.
- 国立公文書館 = National Archives of Japan, www.archives.go.jp.

- 国際民間航空機関日本政府代表部 = Delegation of Japan to the International Civil Aviation Organization, www.icao.emb-japan.go.jp/itprtop_ja/index.html.
- 国際連合日本政府代表部 = Permanent Mission of Japan to the United Nations, www.un.emb-japan.go.jp.
- 在ウィーン国際機関日本政府代表部 = Permanent Mission of Japan to the International Organizations in Vienna, www.vie-mission.emb-japan.go.jp.
- 外交史料館 = Diplomatic Archives of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, www.mofa.go.jp/mofaj/annai/honsho/shiryo/index.html.
- 外交青書, www.mofa.go.jp/mofaj/gaiko/bluebook/index.html.
- 外務省 = Ministry of Foreign Affairs, www.mofa.go.jp.
- 欧州連合日本政府代表部 = The Mission of Japan to the European Union, www.eu.emb-japan.go.jp.
- 特集世界新秩序と日本の針路, 外務省.
- 衆議院 = The House of Representatives, www.shugiin.go.jp.
- 裁判所 = Courts in Japan, www.courts.go.jp.
- 軍縮会議日本政府代表部 = Delegation of Japan to the Conference on Disarmament, www.disarm.emb-japan.go.jp.
- 防衛省 = Ministry of Defense, www.mod.go.jp.
- 電子政府の総合窓口 e-Gov, www.e-gov.go.jp.
- 首相官邸 = Prime Minister of Japan and His Cabinet, www.kantei.go.jp.

Jordan

General resources

- The Permanent Mission of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan to the United Nations, www.missionjordanun.org.
- الجريدة الرسمية, printed and online, www.pm.gov.jo/newspaper.
- المجلس القضائي = Judicial Council, www.jc.jo.
- الموقع الرسمي لجلالة الملك عبدالله الثاني ابن الحسين = His Majesty King Abdullah II, <https://kingabdullah.jo>.
- حكومة, www.jordan.gov.jo.
- وزارة الخارجية, www.mfa.gov.jo.

Kazakhstan

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Қазақстан Республикасының халықаралық шарттары бюллетені.

General resources

- The Permanent Mission of the Republic of Kazakhstan to the United Nations in New York, <http://kazakhstanun.com>.

- Әділет: Нормативтік құқықтық актілерінің акпараттық-құқықтық жүйесі, <http://adilet.zan.kz>.
- Заң кесімдері және Президентінің актілері, www.government.kz/kz/zakonodatelnje-akty.html.
- Қазақстан Республикасы Парламентінің Жаршысы.
- Казахстанская правда, printed and online, www.kazpravda.kz.

Kenya

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Treaties, Kenya Law, www.kenyalaw.org/treaties/.

General resources

- Government, www.mygov.go.ke.
- *Kenya Law Reports*, printed and online, www.kenyalaw.org.
- Laws of Kenya, Kenya Law, www.kenyalaw.org/lex//index.xql.
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs, www.mfa.go.ke.
- National Archives and Documentation Service, printed and online, www.archives.go.ke.
- Parliament, www.parliament.go.ke.
- Permanent Mission of the Republic of Kenya to the United Nations, www.un.int/kenya/.
- *The East Africa Law Reports*, 1968–.
- The Judiciary, www.judiciary.go.ke.
- *The Kenya Gazette*, printed and online, http://kenyalaw.org/kenya_gazette/.

Kiribati

General resources

- Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, www.jcpc.uk.
- Pacific Islands Legal Information Institute, University of the South Pacific School of Law, www.paclii.org.
- Presidential web portal, www.president.gov.ki.

Kuwait

General resources

- Permanent Mission of the State of Kuwait to the United Nations = وفد دولة الكويت الدائم لدى الأمم المتحدة, www.kuwaitmissionun.org.
- Ballantyne, William M., *Register of Laws of the Arabian Gulf*, 16th ed., Thomson Reuters Dubai, 2009.
- أَلْ كُوِيْتُ الْيَوْمُ, [printed and online, http://kuwaitalyawm.media.gov.kw](http://kuwaitalyawm.media.gov.kw).

- الديوان العامري = Al-Diwan Al-Amiri, www.da.gov.kw.
- بدولة الكويت = Ministry of Foreign Affairs, www.mofa.gov.kw.
- حكومة, www.e.gov.kw.
- رقابة, printed and online, www.reqaba.com.
- شبكة المحامين العرب, printed and online, www.mohamoon.net, partly available by subscription.

Kyrgyzstan

General resources

- Permanent Mission of the Kyrgyz Republic to the United Nations, www.un.int/kyrgyzstan/.
- Адилет министрлиги, <http://minjust.gov.kg>.
- Жогорку Кенеси, www.kenesh.kg.
- Нормативные акты Правительства Кыргызской Республики.
- Президент, www.president.kg.
- Сборник актов Президента Кыргызской Республики, 2001–.
- Эркин Too, 1992–, printed and online, www.erkintoo.kg.

Lao People's Democratic Republic

General resources

- Permanent Mission of the Lao People's Democratic Republic to the United Nations, www.un.int/lao/.
- ກະຊວງການຕ່າງປະເທດຂອງສາທາລະນະລາວທີປະໄຕປະລາຊົນລາວຂອງ = Ministry of Foreign Affairs, www.mofa.gov.la.
- ລົດໝາຍເຫດທາງວັດຖະການ = Lao Official Gazette, printed and online, www.laoofficialgazette.gov.la.
- ລາຊົນສູງສຸດລາວຂອງສາທາລະນະລາວທີປະໄຕປະລາຊົນລາວ = The People's Supreme Court, printed and online, www.peoplecourt.gov.la, requires log-in.
- ວັດຖະບານ, www.laogov.gov.la.
- ສະໜາວິທີ່ອາດຂອງສາທາລະນະລາວທີປະໄຕປະລາຊົນລາວ = The National Assembly of the Lao People's Democratic Republic, printed and online, www.na.gov.la.

Latvia

Resources relating specifically to international law

- *Baltic Yearbook of International Law*, 2001–, printed and online, www.brill.com/publications/baltic-yearbook-international-law.

General resources

- Ārlietu Ministrija, www.mfa.gov.lv.

- Augstākā Tiesa, www.at.gov.lv.
- Latlex, www.lursoft.lv/law?act=LISSSIMPL, partly available by subscription.
- Latvijas Republikas Augstākās Padomes un Valdības ziņotājs, 1992–.
- Latvijas Republikas Saeimas Ziņotājs, printed and online, www.saeima.lv/lv/par-saeimu/publikacijas/latvijas-republikas-saeimas-zinotajs.
- Latvijas Republikas Satversmes tiesas spriedumi = Judgments of the Constitutional Court of the Republic of Latvia = Решения Конституционного Суда Латвийской Республики.
- Latvijas Tiesas, www.tiesas.lv.
- Latvijas vestnesis: Latvijas Republikas oficiālais izdevums, printed and online, www.vestnesis.lv.
- Likumi.lv, Latvijas Republikas tiesību akti, <https://likumi.lv>.
- Permanent Mission of the Republic of Latvia to the United Nations, www.mfa.gov.lv/en/newyork.
- Satversmes tiesa, www.satv.tiesa.gov.lv.
- Valsts Prezidents, www.president.lv.

Lebanon

General resources

- *L'Argus de la législation libanaise*, Bureau des documentations libanaises et arabes, 1961–.
- Permanent Mission of Lebanon to the United Nations, www.un.int/lebanon/.
- الجريدة الرسمية, printed and online, www.pcm.gov.lb/arabic/subpgoldJo.aspx?pageid=3836.
- المجلس الدستوري = Conseil constitutionnel, printed and online, www.cc.gov.lb.
- المراجعة القضائية اللبنانيّة = *Revue judiciaire libanaise*, 1945–.
- رئاسة الجمهورية = Présidence de la République, www.presidency.gov.lb.
- رئاسة مجلس الوزراء, printed and online, www.pcm.gov.lb.
- مجموعة قوانين لبنان = SADER, printed and online, <http://lebaneselaws.com/default.aspx>, available by subscription.
- مجموعة قوانين لبنان المفسرة = SADER, printed and online, <http://lebaneselaws.com/default.aspx>, available by subscription.
- وزارة الخارجية والمغتربين, www.emigrants.gov.lb.

Lesotho

General resources

- Government, www.gov.ls.
- LesLII: Lesotho Legal Information Institute, www.lesotholii.org.
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Relations, www.foreign.gov.ls/home/.

- National Archives.
- Parliament, www.parliament.ls.
- Permanent Mission of the Kingdom of Lesotho to the United Nations, www.un.int/lesotho/.

Liberia

General resources

- Center for National Documents and Records Agency: National Archives, www.cndra.gov.lr.
- Government, www.eliberia.gov.lr.
- LiberLII: Liberia Legal Information Institute, www.liberlii.org.
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs, www.mofa.gov.lr.
- Permanent Mission of Liberia to the United Nations, www.libpermission.org.
- The Judiciary, <http://judiciary.gov.lr>.

Libya

General resources

- Libyan Mission to the United Nations, www.libyanmission-un.org.

Liechtenstein

General resources

- Entscheidungen der liechtensteinischen Gerichte, www.gerichtsentscheidungen.li.
- Landesverwaltung, www.llv.li.
- Landtag, www.landtag.li.
- LILEX: Konsolidiertes Recht / Landesgesetzblatt, www.gesetze.li.
- Ministerium für Äusseres, Justiz und Kultur, www.regierung.li/ministerien/ministerium-fuer-aeusseres-justiz-und-kultur.
- Permanent Mission of Liechtenstein to the United Nations, www.regierung.li/ministries/ministry-for-foreign-affairs/diplomatic-representations/new-york-usa/current-issues.
- Regiering, www.regierung.li.

Lithuania

Resources relating specifically to international law

- *Baltic Yearbook of International Law*, 2001–, printed and online, www.brill.com/publications/baltic-yearbook-international-law.

General resources

- Aukščiausiasis Teismas, printed and online, www.lat.lt.
- Infolex, printed and online, www.infolex.lt, available by subscription.
- Konstitucinė jurisprudencija, 2006–, printed and online, www.lrkt.lt/lt/veikla/leidyba/konstitucine-jurisprudencija/117.
- Konstitucinis Teismas, www.lrkt.lt.
- Mano vyriausybė, <http://lrv.lt>.
- Oficialoji konstitucinė doktrina: Oficialiosios konstitucinės doktrinos nuostatos, 1993-2016, printed and online, www.lrkt.lt/lt/teismo-aktai/oficialioji-konstitucine-doktrina/704.
- Permanent Mission of Lithuania to the United Nations in New York, <https://mission-un-ny.mfa.lt>.
- Prezidentė, www.lrp.lt.
- Seimas, www.lrs.lt.
- Teisės aktų registratorius, printed and online, www.e-tar.lt.
- Užsienio reikalų ministerija, www.urm.lt.
- Vyriausiasis administracinis teismas, printed and online, www.lvat.lt.

Luxembourg

Resources relating specifically to international law

- *Annales du droit luxembourgeois*, Bruylant, 1991–.

General resources

- Chambre des Députés du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg, www.chd.lu.
- Cour de Justice Benelux = Benelux-Gerechtshof, www.courbeneluxhof.be.
- Cour de Justice Benelux: jurisprudence = Benelux-Gerechtshof: jurisprudentie, 1982–.
- *Journal des tribunaux Luxembourg*, Larcier.
- *Journal officiel du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg*, printed and online, <http://legilux.public.lu>.
- La justice, www.justice.public.lu.
- Le portail de l'actualité gouvernementale, www.gouvernement.lu.
- *Pasicrisie Luxembourgeoise: Recueil trimestriel de la jurisprudence luxembourgeoise / Bulletin de jurisprudence administrative*, 1881–, printed and online, www.pasicrisie.lu.

Madagascar

General resources

- Antenimierampirenena = Assemblée Nationale, www.assemblee-nationale.mg.
- Droit malagasy, www.cnlegis.gov.mg.

- Foiben'ny arisivam-pirenena = Direction des archives nationales, www.archivesnationales.gov.mg.
- Haute Cour Constitutionnelle, www.hcc.gov.mg.
- Lexxika: Droit malagasy, www.lexxika.com/droit-malagasy/.
- Ministère des affaires étrangères, www.diplomatie.gov.mg.
- Permanent Mission of the Republic of Madagascar to the United Nations, www.un.int/madagascar/.
- Présidence de la République, www.presidence.gov.mg.
- Primature, www.primature.gov.mg.
- Sénat, www.senat.mg.
- Southern African Legal Information Institute, www.saflii.org.

Malawi

General resources

- Government, www.malawi.gov.mw.
- Malawi Law Commission, www.lawcom.mw.
- Malawi Legal Information Institute, www.malawilii.org.
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation, www.foreignaffairs.gov.mw.
- National Archives, www.sdnp.org.mw/ruleoflaw/archives/index.html.
- Parliament, www.parliament.gov.mw.
- Permanent Mission of the Republic of Malawi to the United Nations, www.un.int/malawi/.

Malaysia

General resources

- All Malaysia Reports, printed and online, www.westlaw.com.my/eng/AllMalaysiaReports.htm.
- Attorney General's Chambers of Malaysia, www.agc.gov.my.
- CLJ Law, www.cljlaw.com, partly available by subscription.
- Lawnet, Percetakan Nasional Malaysia Berhad, www.lawnet.com.my, available by subscription.
- Laws of Malaysia, printed and online, www.agc.gov.my/agcportal/index.php?r=portal2/lom&menu_id=VXIsMDlEclhJVXI GcUd6c0JreVhEUT09.
- Lexis Malaysia, www.lexisnexis.com.my, available by subscription.
- *Malayan Law Journal*, 1932–.
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs, www.kln.gov.my.
- Parlimen, www.parlimen.gov.my.

- Pejabat Ketua Pendaftar = Office of the Chief Registrar, Mahkamah Persekutuan Malaysia = Federal Court of Malaysia, www.kehakiman.gov.my.
- Permanent Mission of Malaysia to the United Nations, www.un.int/malaysia.
- *Reports of Cases before the Supreme Court, Malaysia; the Court of Appeal, Brunei Darussalam and the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (on appeal from the Republic of Singapore and Brunei Darussalam), also known as Supreme Court Reports*, 1988–1996.
- Sinnadurai, Visu (ed.), *The Privy Council cases: Malaysia, Singapore, Brunei, 1875–1990*.
- *Warta Kerajaan Persekutuan* = *Federal Government Gazette*, printed and online, www.federalgazette.agc.gov.my.
- Westlaw Asia, www.westlawasia.com, available by subscription.

Maldives

General resources

- Department of Judicial Administration, <http://judiciary.gov.mv>.
- Gazette, www.gazette.gov.mv.
- Maldives Immigration, <http://immigration.gov.mv>.
- People's Majlis, www.majlis.gov.mv.
- Permanent Mission of the Republic of Maldives to the United Nations, <http://maldivesmission.com>.
- Supreme Court of the Maldives, www.supremecourt.gov.mv.
- The Presidency, <http://presidencymaldives.gov.mv>.

Mali

General resources

- Assemblée Nationale, www.assemblee-nationale.ml.
- Codes et textes usuels de la République du Mali, Ministère de la justice, 2000.
- Cour Constitutionnelle, www.courconstitutionnelle.ml.
- Journal officiel de la République du Mali, printed and online, <http://sgg-mali.ml/fr/journal-officiel/le-journal-officiel.html>.
- Lois et règlements, CNPM: Conseil National du Patronat du Mali, www.cnmpmali.org/index.php/lois-et-reglements.
- Ministère des Maliens de l'Extérieur et de l'Intégration Africaine, www.maliens-exterieur.gouv.ml.
- Présidence de la République, www.koulouba.ml.
- Primature: Portail officiel du Gouvernement, www.primature.gov.ml.
- Secrétariat Général du Gouvernement, <http://sgg-mali.ml>.
- The Permanent Mission of the Republic of Mali to the United Nations, www.un.int/mali/.

Malta

General resources

- Court Services, Ministry for Justice, Culture and Local Government, www.justiceservices.gov.mt/courtservices/default.aspx.
- Foreignaffairs.gov.mt, <http://foreignaffairs.gov.mt>.
- *Gazzetta tal-Gvern ta' Malta = The Malta Government Gazette*, printed and online, <https://gov.mt/mt/Government/Government%20Gazette/Pages/Government%20Gazette.aspx>.
- Gov.mt, www.gov.mt.
- Legal Services, Ministry for Justice, Culture and Local Government, <http://justiceservices.gov.mt>.
- Parliament, www.parlament.mt.
- President, <https://president.gov.mt>.
- The Judiciary, www.judiciarymalta.gov.mt.
- The Permanent Mission of Malta to the United Nations in New York, http://foreignaffairs.gov.mt/en/Embassies/Pr_New_York/Pages/Pr_New_York.aspx.
- Uffīċċju tal-Prim Ministru = Office of the Prime Minister, www.primeminister.gov.mt.

Marshall Islands

General resources

- Judiciary, <http://rmicourts.org>.
- Nitijela = Parliament, <https://rmiparliament.org>.
- Office of the President, www.rmigov.com.
- Pacific Islands Legal Information Institute, University of the South Pacific School of Law, www.paclii.org.
- Permanent Mission of the Marshall Islands to the United Nations, www.un.int/marshallislands/.
- *The Marshall Islands Government Gazette*.

Mauritania

General resources

- Ministère des Affaires étrangères et de la Coopération, www.diplomatie-mr.com.
- Permanent Mission of the Islamic Republic of Mauritania to the United Nations, www.un.int/mauritania/.
- الجريدة الرسمية للجمهورية الإسلامية الموريتانية = *Journal officiel de la République islamique de Mauritanie*.
- المحكمة العليا = Cour Suprême, www.coursupreme.mr.
- الوزارة الأولى, <http://primature.gov.mr>.

Mauritius

General resources

- *Acts Passed and Gazetted*, National Assembly,
<http://mauritiusassembly.govmu.org/English/acts/Pages/default.aspx>.
- Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, www.jcpc.uk.
- Laws of Mauritius, Attorney General's Office,
<http://attorneygeneral.govmu.org/English/LawsofMauritius/Pages/default.aspx>.
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Regional Integration and International Trade,
<http://foreign.govmu.org>.
- National Archives, printed and online, <http://nationalarchives.govmu.org>.
- National Assembly, <http://mauritiusassembly.govmu.org>.
- Permanent Mission of the Republic of Mauritius to the United Nations,
<http://www1.govmu.org/portal/sites/mfamission/newyork/index.htm>.
- Republic of Mauritius, www.govmu.org.
- Southern African Legal Information Institute, www.saflii.org.
- The Supreme Court, <https://supremecourt.govmu.org>.

Mexico

Resources relating specifically to international law

- *Anuario Mexicano de Derecho Internacional*, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 2000–, printed and online, <http://revistas.juridicas.unam.mx/index.php/derecho-internacional/index>.
- Tratados Internacionales celebrados por México, Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, <http://tratados.sre.gob.mx>.

General resources

- Archivo Histórico “Genaro Estrada”, Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, 1923, <https://acervo.sre.gob.mx/index.php/archivo-historico-genaro-estrada>.
- Cámara de Diputados, www.diputados.gob.mx.
- Consulta de Expedientes, Poder Judicial de la Federación,
www.dgepj.cjf.gob.mx/paginas/serviciosTramites.htm?pageName=servicios%2Fexpedientes.htm.
- Consulta de Sentencias de Órganos Jurisdiccionales, Poder Judicial de la Federación, <http://sise.cjf.gob.mx/consultasvp/default.aspx>.
- *Diario Oficial de la Federación*, printed and online, www.dof.gob.mx.
- Legislación, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México,
www.juridicas.unam.mx/legislacion.
- Memoria Documental, Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, 1821–, printed and online, www.gob.mx/sre.
- Misión Permanente de México ante la Organización de las Naciones Unidas,
<https://mision2.sre.gob.mx/onu/>.

- Poder Judicial de la Federación, www.cjf.gob.mx.
- Presidencia, www.gob.mx/presidencia/.
- Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, www.gob.mx/sre.
- Senado, www.senado.gob.mx/index.php.
- vLex Mexico, <http://vlex.com.mx/jurisdictions/MX>, available by subscription.

Micronesia (Federated States of)

General resources

- Congress, www.fsmcongress.fm.
- Government, www.fsmgov.org.
- Legal Information System, <http://fsmlaw.org>.
- Office of the President, www.fsmpio.fm.
- Permanent Mission of the Federated States of Micronesia to the United Nations, www.fsmgov.org/fsmun/.

Monaco

General resources

- Conseil National, www.conseil-national.mc.
- Gouvernement Princier, www.gouv.mc.
- *Journal de Monaco: Bulletin officiel de la Principauté*, printed and online, <http://journaldemonaco.gouv.mc>.
- Légimonaco, Gouvernement Princier, www.legimonaco.mc.
- *Revue de droit monégasque*, 1999–.
- Service Central des Archives et de la Documentation Administrative, www.gouv.mc/Gouvernement-et-Institutions/Le-Gouvernement/Ministere-d-Etat/Secretariat-General-du-Gouvernement/Service-Central-des-Archives-et-de-la-Documentation-Administrative.

Mongolia

General resources

- Permanent Mission of Mongolia to the United Nations, www.un.int/mongolia/.
- Гадаад Харилцааны Яам, www.mfa.gov.mn.
- Засгийн газар = Government, <http://zasag.mn>.
- Их Хурал = Great Hural (Parliament), www.parliament.mn.
- Монгол Улсын Хууль Тогтоомжийн Сан, www.mongolianlaws.com.
- Төрийн мэдээлэл, printed and online, www.parliament.mn/m/bcno.
- Улсын Дээд шүүх = Supreme Court, www.supremecourt.mn.
- Үндсэн хуулийн шүүх = The Constitutional Court, www.conscourt.gov.mn.

Montenegro

General resources

- Ministarstvo vanjskih poslova, www.mvpei.gov.me.
- Predsjednik, www.predsjednik.me.
- Skupština, www.skupstina.me.
- Službeni list Crne Gore, printed and online, www.sluzbenilist.me.
- Sudovi = The Courts, www.sudovi.me.
- Vlada, www.gov.me.

Morocco

Resources relating specifically to international law

- الاتفاقيات الثنائية في الميدان القضائي, printed and online, http://212.217.46.66/Cerp/ar/document/convention.aspx?_t=1.
- الاتفاقيات الدولية, لوزارة العدل, <http://adala.justice.gov.ma/AR/Conventions/Conventions.aspx>.

General resources

- Bulletin officiel: édition de traduction officielle, printed and online, www.sgg.gov.ma/Legislation/LarecherchedanslessommairesBO.aspx.
- اتجاهات محكمة النقض, printed and online, www.juris.courdecassation.ma.
- Archives du Maroc, printed and online, www.archivesdumaroc.ma.
- البوابة الوطنية, www.maroc.ma.
- الجريدة الرسمية, printed and online, www.sgg.gov.ma/arabe/Legislations/recherche_bo.aspx.
- المحكمة الدستورية, www.cour-constitutionnelle.ma.
- عدالة : البوابة القانونية والقضائية لوزارة العدل = Adala Maroc: Portail juridique et judiciaire du Ministère de la Justice du Maroc, <http://adala.justice.gov.ma>.

Mozambique

General resources

- Assembleia da República, www.parlamento.mz.
- Boletim da República, printed and online, www.inm.gov.mz.
- Conselho Constitucional, www.cconstitucional.org.mz.
- Legis Palop, Base de Dados Oficial dos Palop, www.legis-palop.org/bd/.
- Ministério dos Negócios Estrangeiros e Cooperação, www.minec.gov.mz.
- Permanent Mission of the Republic of Mozambique to the United Nations, www.un.int/mozambique/.
- Portal do Governo, www.portaldogoverno.gov.mz.

- Presidência da República, www.presidencia.gov.mz.
- Southern African Legal Information Institute, www.saflii.org.
- Tribunal Supremo, www.ts.gov.mz.

Myanmar

General resources

- Constitutional Tribunal, www.myanmarconstitutionaltribunal.org.mm.
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs, www.mofa.gov.mm.
- Permanent Mission of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar to the United Nations, www.un.int/myanmar/.
- President Office, www.president-office.gov.mm.
- The Supreme Court of the Union, www.unionsupremecourt.gov.mm.
- Union Attorney General's Office, www.oag.gov.mm.
- Union Parliament, www.myanmarparliament.gov.mm.

Namibia

General resources

- *Annotated Laws and Regulations*, Namibian Parliament, <https://laws.parliament.na>.
- Government, www.gov.na.
- *Government Gazette*, printed and online, www.parliament.na/index.php?option=com_phocadownload&view=category&id=128&Itemid=1266.
- Ministry of International Relations and Cooperation, www.mirco.gov.na.
- *Namibian Law Reports*, 1990–, printed and online, <https://juta.co.za/products/3949-namibian-law-reports-1990-to-date-online/>, available by subscription.
- NamibLII: Namibia Legal Information Institute, www.namiblii.org.
- Parliament, www.parliament.na.
- Permanent Mission of the Republic of Namibia to the United Nations, www.un.int/namibia/.
- Southern African Legal Information Institute, www.saflii.org.
- Superior Courts, www.ejustice.moj.na.

Nauru

General resources

- Government, www.naurugov.nr.
- Pacific Islands Legal Information Institute, University of the South Pacific School of Law, www.paclii.org.

- Permanent Mission of the Republic of Nauru to the United Nations, www.un.int/nauru/.
- RONLAW: Nauru's Online Legal Database, <http://ronlaw.gov.nr>.

Nepal

General resources

- Ministry of Foreign Affairs, www.mofa.gov.np.
- National Human Rights Commission, <http://nhrcnepal.org>.
- The Permanent Mission of Nepal to the United Nations, www.un.int/nepal/.
- कानून आयोग = Law Commission, www.lawcommission.gov.np.
- महान्यायाधिवक्ताको कार्यालय नेपाल, www.attorneygeneral.gov.np.
- व्यवस्थापिका-संसद = Legislature-Parliament, <http://parliament.gov.np>.
- सरकार: प्रधानमन्त्री र सेवक कार्यालय परिषद्, www.opmcm.gov.np.
- सर्वोच्च अदालत = Supreme Court, www.supremecourt.gov.np.

Netherlands

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Panhuys, Haro F., *International Law in the Netherlands* (3 vols.), Sijthoff and Noordhoff, 1978–1980.
- *Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Internationaal Recht* = *Netherlands International Law Review* = *Revue néerlandaise de droit international*, 1953–1974.
- *Netherlands International Law Review*, 1975–, printed and online, <https://link.springer.com/journal/40802>.
- *Netherlands Yearbook of International Law*, 1970–, printed and online, www.springer.com/series/8913.
- Verdragenbank = Treaty Database, <https://verdragenbank.overheid.nl>.

General resources

- Cour de Justice Benelux = Benelux-Gerechtshof, www.courbeneluxhof.be.
- Cour de Justice Benelux: jurisprudence = Benelux-Gerechtshof: jurisprudentie, 1982–.
- De Rechtspraak, www.rechtspraak.nl.
- Het Parlement, www.parlement.nl.
- Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken, www.rijksoverheid.nl/ministeries/ministerie-van-buitenlandse-zaken.
- Nationaal Archief, www.nationaalarchief.nl.
- Officiële bekendmakingen, <https://zoek.officielebekendmakingen.nl>.
- Overheid.nl, www.overheid.nl.

- Permanente Vertegenwoordiging VN, New York,
www.permanentevertegenwoordigingen.nl/permanente-vertegenwoordigingen/pv-vn-new-york, and www.permanentrepresentations.nl/permanent-representations/pr-un-new-york.
- Regering, www.rijksoverheid.nl/regering.

New Zealand

Resources relating specifically to international law

- New Zealand Treaties Online, www.treaties.mfat.govt.nz.
- *New Zealand Yearbook of International Law*, 2004–, printed and online, www.laws.canterbury.ac.nz/intlaw/.

General resources

- Decisions, Ministry of Justice = Tāhū o te Ture, www.justice.govt.nz/courts/decisions/.
- Foreign Affairs and Trade = Manatū Aorere, www.mfat.govt.nz.
- Government, www.beehive.govt.nz.
- *New Zealand Gazette* = Te Kāhiti o Aotearoa, printed and online, <https://gazette.govt.nz>.
- New Zealand Legal Information Institute, University of Otago Faculty of Law, University of Canterbury, and Australasian Legal Information Institute, www.nzlii.org.
- New Zealand Legislation = Kia ora: The authoritative source of Acts, Bills and Legislative Instruments, Parliamentary Counsel Office = Te Tari Tohutohu Pāremata, www.legislation.govt.nz.
- Ngā Kōti = Courts, www.courtsofnz.govt.nz.
- Parliament = Pāremata, www.parliament.nz.
- Te Rua Mahara o te Kāwanatanga = Archives, <http://archives.govt.nz/has>.

Nicaragua

General resources

- Archivo General de la Nación, www.inc.gob.ni/bibliotecas-y-archivos/.
- *Digesto Jurídico Nicaragüense*, Asamblea Nacional, 1821–, printed and online, <http://digesto.asamblea.gob.ni>.
- *La Gaceta: Diario Oficial*, printed and online, www.lagaceta.gob.ni.
- Legislación Nicaragüense, Asamblea Nacional, www.asamblea.gob.ni/Informacion%20Legislativa/.
- Poder Judicial, www.poderjudicial.gob.ni.

Niger

General resources

- *Journal officiel de la République du Niger.*
- Présidence de la République, www.presidence.ne.

Nigeria

General resources

- Federal High Court, www.fhc-ng.com.
- *Federal Republic of Nigeria Official Gazette.*
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs, www.foreignaffairs.gov.ng.
- National Archives.
- National Assembly, www.nassnig.org.
- Permanent Mission of Nigeria to the United Nations,
<http://nigeriaunmission.org>.
- Supreme Court, <http://supremecourt.gov.ng>.

Niue

General resources

- Government = Ko e Fakatufono, www.gov.nu.
- Pacific Islands Legal Information Institute, University of the South Pacific School of Law, www.paclii.org.

North Macedonia

General resources

- PRAVO, MOST Citizen's Association, www.pravo.org.mk.
- Академика, www.akademika.com.mk, available by subscription.
- Државен архив, www.arhiv.gov.mk.
- ЛДБИС: Базата на закони, други прописи и акти,
www.pravda.gov.mk/LDBISReader/.
- Министерство за правда, www.pravda.gov.mk.
- Министерството за надворешни работи = Ministry of Foreign Affairs, www.mfa.gov.mk.
- Службен весник На Република Македонија, printed and online,
www.slvesnik.com.mk.
- Собрание, www.sobranie.mk.
- Судски Портал, www.vsrm.mk.
- Уставен Суд = Constitutional Court, www.ustavensud.mk.

Norway

Resources relating specifically to international law

- *Nordic Journal of International Law*: Acta scandinavica juris gentium, 1930–, printed and online, www.brill.com/nordic-journal-international-law.

General resources

- Norges Domstoler, www.domstol.no.
- Norsk Lovtidend, printed and online, <http://lovdata.no/register/lovtidend>, partly available by subscription.
- Permanent Mission of Norway to the United Nations, www.norway.no/en/un.
- Regjering, www.regjeringen.no.
- Stortinget, www.stortinget.no.

Oman

General resources

- Permanent Mission of the Sultanate of Oman to the United Nations, www.un.int/oman/.
- Ballantyne, William M., *Register of Laws of the Arabian Gulf*, 16th ed., Thomson Reuters Dubai, 2009.
- الجريدة الرسمية.
- شبكة المحامين العرب, printed and online, www.mohamoon.net, partly available by subscription.
- عُماننا : البوابة الرسمية للخدمات الحكومية الإلكترونية = Omanuna, www.oman.om.
- وزارة الخارجية, www.mofa.gov.om.

Pakistan

General resources

- *A Collection of the Central Acts and Ordinances*, 1947–1972.
- *A Collection of the Federal Acts and Ordinances for the Year 1973*.
- *A Collection of the Federal Acts and Ordinances, President's Orders and Regulations for the Year ...*, 1974–1979.
- *A Collection of the Federal Ordinances, President's Orders and Regulations for the Year ...*, 1981–.
- *All Pakistan Legal Decisions*, 1949–.
- *Federal Court Reports: containing Cases determined by the Federal Court of Pakistan*, 1950–1956.
- *Gazette of Pakistan*.
- Law and Justice Commission of Pakistan, <http://ljcp.gov.pk>.
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs, www.mofa.gov.pk.

- National Archives of Pakistan, www.nap.gov.pk.
- National Assembly, www.na.gov.pk.
- *National Law Reporter*, 1978–.
- Official Gateway to the Government of Pakistan, www.pakistan.gov.pk.
- Pakistan Mission to United Nations, <http://pakun.org>.
- *Pakistan Supreme Court reports: containing Cases determined by the Supreme Court of Pakistan*, 1956–.
- President of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan, <http://president.gov.pk>.
- Prime Minister's Office, <http://pmo.gov.pk>.
- Senate of Pakistan, www.senate.gov.pk.
- Supreme Court of Pakistan, www.supremecourt.gov.pk.

Palau

General resources

- Judiciary branch, www.palausupremecourt.net.
- National Congress, printed and online, www.palauoek.com.
- Pacific Islands Legal Information Institute, University of the South Pacific School of Law, www.paclii.org.
- Permanent Mission of the Republic of Palau to the United Nations, New York, <https://palauun.org>.

Panama

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Tratados, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, <http://mire.gob.pa/index.php/es/documentacion/tratados>.

General resources

- Archivo Nacional de Panamá, www.archivonacional.gob.pa.
- Centro de Documentación Judicial, Órgano Judicial, www.organojudicial.gob.pa/cendoj/.
- *Gaceta Oficial*, printed and online, www.gacetaoficial.gob.pa.
- Legislación de la República de Panamá (LEGISPAN), Asamblea Nacional, www.asamblea.gob.pa/legispant-2/.
- *Memoria*, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, 1904–, printed and online, www.mire.gob.pa.
- Ministerio de la Presidencia, www.presidencia.gob.pa.
- Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, www.mire.gob.pa.
- Permanent Mission of Panama to the United Nations, www.panama-un.org.
- vLex Panama, <http://vlex.com.pa>, available by subscription.

Papua New Guinea

General resources

- National Parliament of Papua New Guinea, www.parliament.gov.pg.
- Pacific Islands Legal Information Institute, University of the South Pacific School of Law, www.paclii.org.
- *Papua New Guinea National Gazette*.

Paraguay

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Consulta de Tratados, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, www.mre.gov.py/tratados/public_web/Tratados.aspx.

General resources

- Archivo Nacional de Asunción, printed and online, www.archivonacionaldeasuncion.org.
- Biblioteca y Archivo Central, www.bacn.gov.py.
- Congreso, www.congreso.gov.py.
- Consulta de Jurisprudencia: Sistema de Información y Análisis, Corte Suprema de Justicia, www.csj.gov.py/jurisprudencia.
- Corte Suprema de Justicia, www.csj.gov.py.
- Digesto Legislativo, Senado, <http://digesto.senado.gov.py>.
- *Gaceta Oficial*, printed and online, www.gacetaoficial.gov.py.
- Honorable Cámara de Diputados, www.diputados.gov.py.
- Honorable Cámara de Senadores, www.senado.gov.py.
- La Ley Online, www.laleyonline.com.py, available by subscription.
- Leyes.com.py, www.leyes.com.py, available by subscription.
- Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, www.mre.gov.py.
- Presidencia, www.presidencia.gov.py.
- Sistema de Administración de Información (SAI), Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, Unidad de Coordinación de la Gestión Documental, <http://app.mre.gov.py/sai/vistas/decretos/busqueda/busqueda.php>.
- vLex Paraguay, <http://py.vlex.com>, available by subscription.

Peru

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Archivo Nacional de Tratados “Embajador Juan Miguel Bákula Patiño”, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, Dirección General de Tratados, <https://apps.rree.gob.pe/portal/webtratados.nsf>.
- *Memoria*, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, 1829–2006, www.rree.gob.pe/servicioalciudadano/Documents/Biblioteca_Memoria_institucional.pdf.

- *Revista Peruana de Derecho Internacional*, 1941–, printed and online, www.spdi.org.pe/index.php?option=com_docman&Itemid=69.

General resources

- Archivo Digital de la Legislación, Congreso de la República, www.leyes.congreso.gob.pe.
- Archivos de la Cancillería, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, www.rree.gob.pe/servicioalciudadano/Paginas/Archivos_de_Cancilleria.aspx.
- Congreso de la República, www.congreso.gob.pe.
- Consulta de Expedientes Judiciales, Poder Judicial, <http://cej.pj.gob.pe/cej/forms/busquedaform.html>.
- *Diario Oficial: El Peruano*, printed and online, www.elperuano.pe.
- *Gaceta Jurídica*, printed and online, www.gacetajuridica.com.pe, partly available by subscription.
- Jurisprudencia Nacional Sistematizada, Corte Suprema de Justicia de la República, <http://jurisprudencia.pj.gob.pe>.
- Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, www.rree.gob.pe.
- Permanent Mission of Peru to the United Nations, www.un.int/peru/.
- Poder Judicial, www.pj.gob.pe.
- Presidencia de la República, www.presidencia.gob.pe.
- Sistema Nacional de Archivos, <http://agn.gob.pe/Portal/sistema-nacional-de-archivos/>.
- Sistema Peruano de Información Jurídica, Ministerio de Justicia y Derechos Humanos, <http://spij.minjus.gob.pe>.
- Tribunal Constitucional, www.tc.gob.pe.

Philippines

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Philippine Treaties Online, Office of Legal Affairs, Department of Foreign Affairs, <http://210.5.104.56/treaty/>.
- *Philippine Yearbook of International Law*, 1966–1989, printed and online, <https://home.heinonline.org/titles/Philippine-Law-Collection/Philippine-Yearbook-of-International-Law/>.

General resources

- Department of Foreign Affairs = Kagawaran ng Ugnayang Panlabas, www.dfa.gov.ph.
- House of Representatives, www.congress.gov.ph.
- Office of the Vice President, <http://ovp.gov.ph>.
- *Official Gazette*, printed and online, www.officialgazette.gov.ph.
- President = Pangulo, <http://president.gov.ph>.
- Sandiganbayan, <http://sb.judiciary.gov.ph>.

- Senate, www.senate.gov.ph.
- Supreme Court, <http://sc.judiciary.gov.ph>.
- The LawPhil Project: Philippine Laws and Jurisprudence Databank, Arellano Law Foundation, www.lawphil.net.
- Westlaw Asia, www.westlawasia.com, available by subscription.

Poland

Resources relating specifically to international law

- *Polish Yearbook of International Law*, 1966–, printed and online, www.inp.pan.pl/pyil/.

General resources

- Dziennik Ustaw, printed and online, www.infor.pl/monitor-polski/.
- INFORLEX, www.inforlex.pl, available by subscription.
- Internetowy System Aktów Prawnych (ISAP), <http://isap.sejm.gov.pl>.
- Ministerstwo Spraw Zagranicznych, www.msz.gov.pl.
- Monitor polski: dziennik urzędowy Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej Ludowej, printed and online, <http://monitorpolski.gov.pl>.
- Orzecznictwo Sądu Najwyższego: Izba cywilna i administracyjna oraz izba pracy i ubez pieczęci spoecznych, 1962–.
- Orzeczenia Trybunału Konstytucyjnego, printed and online, <http://otk.trybunal.gov.pl/orzeczenia/>.
- Sąd Najwyższy, www.sn.pl.
- Stałe Przedstawicielstwo Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej przy Narodów Zjednoczonych w Nowym Jorku, www.nowyjorkonz.msz.gov.pl/pl/p/nowyjorkonz_us_s_pl/.
- Trybunał Konstytucyjny, <http://trybunal.gov.pl>.

Portugal

General resources

- Assembleia da República, www.parlamento.pt.
- *Diário da República*, printed and online, <https://dre.pt>.
- Gabinete de Documentação e Direito Comparado, Procuradoria Geral da República, www.gddc.pt.
- Governo, www.portugal.gov.pt.
- Instituto Diplomático, Ministério dos Negócios Estrangeiros, <https://idi.mne.pt>.
- Missão Permanente de Portugal junto das Nações Unidas, www.onu.missaoportugal.mne.pt.
- Presidência da República, www.presidencia.pt.
- Serviço de Estrangeiros e Fronteiras, www.sef.pt.

- Supremo Tribunal de Justiça, www.stj.pt.
- Tribunal Constitucional, www.tribunalconstitucional.pt.

Qatar

General resources

- Ballantyne, William M., *Register of Laws of the Arabian Gulf*, 16th ed., Thomson Reuters Dubai, 2009.
- الميزان: بوابة قطر القانونية = Al Meezan: Qatar Legal Portal, printed and online, www.almeezan.qa.
- الجريدة الرسمية, printed and online, www.almeezan.qa/OfficialJournalPage.aspx?language=ar.
- المجلس الأعلى للقضاء = Supreme Judiciary Council, printed and online, www.sjc.gov.qa.
- الوفد الدائم لدولة قطر لدى الأمم المتحدة في نيويورك, <http://ny.mission.qa>.
- حكومة, <http://portal.www.gov.qa>.
- شبكة المحامين العرب, printed and online, www.mohamoon.net, partly available by subscription.
- وزارة خارجية دولة, www.mofa.gov.qa.

Republic of Korea

Resources relating specifically to international law

- *Korean Journal of International and Comparative Law*, 2013–, printed and online, www.brill.com/publications/journals/korean-journal-international-and-comparative-law.
- 외교부 = Ministry of Foreign Affairs, www.mofa.go.kr.

General resources

- LawKorea, www.lawkorea.com, partly available by subscription.
- Westlaw Asia, www.westlawasia.com, available by subscription.
- 관보, printed and online, <http://gwanbo.moi.go.kr>.
- 국가 법률 정보 센터, www.law.go.kr.
- 국립중앙도서관 = National Library of Korea, www.nl.go.kr.
- 대한민국 법원 종합법률정보, <http://glaw.scourt.go.kr>.
- 대한민국 국회, www.assembly.go.kr.
- 대한민국법원로고 = Court of Korea, printed and online, www.scourt.go.kr/scourt/index.html.
- 대한민국영문법령 = Statutes of the Republic of Korea, Korea Legislation Research Institute, <http://elaw.klri.re.kr>.
- 로앤비= LAWnB, www.lawnb.com, available by subscription.
- 법 제처, www.moleg.go.kr/main.html.

- 주 유엔 대한민국 대표부, <http://un.mofa.go.kr>.
- 헌법재판소 = Constitutional Court of Korea, www.ccourt.go.kr.

Republic of Moldova

Resources relating specifically to international law

- *Revista moldoveneasca de drept international si relatii internationale* = *Moldavian Journal of International Law and International Relations* = Молдавский журнал международного права и международных отношений, 2006–, printed and online, <http://rmdir.md>.

General resources

- Curtea Supremă de Justiție, printed and online, www.csj.md.
- Guvernul, <http://gov.md>.
- Jurist, printed and online, www.lex.md.
- Ministerul Afacerilor Externe și Integrării Europene, www.mfa.gov.md/start-page-md/.
- Monitorul oficial al Republicii Moldova, printed and online, <http://monitorul.md>.
- Permanent Mission of the Republic of Moldova to the United Nations, www.onu.mfa.md.
- Registrul de Stat: Al actelor juridice al Republicii Moldova, Ministerul Justitiei, printed and online, <http://justice.md>.

Romania

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Tratate, www.mae.ro/tratare.

General resources

- Consiliul Legislativ, www.clr.ro.
- Guvernul, www.gov.ro.
- Înalta Curte de Casație și Justiție, www.scj.ro.
- Jurindex: Indexul jurisprudenței naționale, Consiliului Superior al Magistraturii, www.jurisprudenta.org.
- Ministerul Justiției, www.just.ro.
- Ministerul Afacerilor Externe, www.mae.ro.
- Misiunea Permanentă a României pe lângă Organizația Națiunilor Unite, <http://mpnewyork.mae.ro>.
- Monitorul Oficial, printed and online, www.monitoruloficial.ro.
- Portal Legislativ, <http://legislatie.just.ro>.
- Președintele, www.presidency.ro.

Russian Federation

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Бюллетень международных договоров, 1993–, printed and online, www.szrf.ru/index.phtml.
- Ежегодник «Дипломатический вестник», Министерство иностранных дел РФ, 1998–.
- Международная жизнь, 1922–, printed and online, <https://interaffairs.ru>.
- Московский журнал международного права = Moscow Journal of International Law, 1991–, printed and online, www.mjil.ru.
- Российский Ежегодник международного права, 1994–.

General resources

- Бюллетень Верховного Суда Российской Федерации, Московская правда, 1992–, printed and online, www.supcourt.ru/second.php.
- Ведомости Федерального Собрания Российской Федерации, Издательский отдел Управления документационного обеспечения и архива Аппарата Государственной Думы, 1993-2004.
- Вестник Конституционного Суда Российской Федерации, Издательство «СПАРК», 1993–.
- Вестник экономического правосудия Российской Федерации, ООО «Издательская группа «ЗАКОН», 1993–, printed and online, www.vestnik.ru.
- ГАРАНТ: Информационно-правовой портал, www.garant.ru, available by subscription.
- Государственный архив Российской Федерации, <http://statearchive.ru>.
- Документы Верховного Суда Российской Федерации, www.supcourt.ru.
- Законность, Генеральная прокуратура РФ, 1934–.
- Кодекс: Профессиональная справочная система, www.kodeks.ru, available by subscription.
- Консультант Плюс, www.consultant.ru, partly available by subscription.
- Министерство иностранных, www.mid.ru.
- Официальные сетевые ресурсы Президента России: Документы, www.kremlin.ru/acts/news.
- Официальный интернет-портал правовой информации, <http://pravo.gov.ru>.
- Парламентская газета, АНО «Парламентская газета», 1998–, printed and online, www.pnp.ru.
- Постоянное представительство Российской Федерации при ООН, <http://russiaun.ru>.
- Правительство, <http://government.ru>.
- Решения Конституционного Суда Российской Федерации, www.ksrf.ru/ru/Decision/Pages/default.aspx.
- Российская газета, printed and online, <https://rg.ru>.

- Российская юстиция, Издательская группа «Юрист», 1922–.
- Россотрудничество, <http://rs.gov.ru>.
- Собрание законодательства Российской Федерации, 1994–, printed and online, www.szrf.ru/index.phtml.
- Совет Федерации Федерального Собрания Российской Федерации: Документы, www.council.gov.ru/activity/documents/.
- Союзное государство, www.postkomsg.com.

Rwanda

General resources

- Government, www.gov.rw.
- Laws and Regulations, Ministry of Justice, www.minijust.gov.rw/laws-and-regulations/laws/.
- Legal Information Portal, www.lip.gov.rw.
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Cooperation, www.minaffet.gov.rw.
- National Archives, printed and online, www.ralsa.rw.
- Office of the Prime Minister, www.primature.gov.rw.
- *Official Gazette*, printed and online, www.primature.gov.rw/media-publication/publication/latest-offical-gazettes.html.
- Parliament, www.parliament.gov.rw.
- Permanent Mission of Rwanda to the United Nations, <http://rwandaun.org>.
- *Revue juridique de droit écrit et coutumier du Rwanda et du Burundi*, 1961–1966.
- Rwanda Law Reform Commission, www.rlrc.gov.rw.
- Supreme Court, www.judiciary.gov.rw.

Saint Kitts and Nevis

General resources

- Eastern Caribbean Supreme Court, Organization of Eastern Caribbean States, www.eccourts.org.
- Government, www.gov.kn.
- Information Service, <http://sknis.kn>.
- Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, www.jcpc.uk.
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs, www.foreign.govt.kn.
- National Archives, printed and online, www.nationalarchives.gov.kn.

Saint Lucia

General resources

- Eastern Caribbean Supreme Court, Organization of Eastern Caribbean States, www.eccourts.org.
- Government, www.govt.lc.
- Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, www.jcpc.uk.
- Laws, printed and online, www.slugovprintery.com/index.php/documents?laws.
- Ministry of External Affairs, International Trade and Civil Aviation, <http://externalaffairs.govt.lc>.
- National Archives Authority of Saint Lucia.
- Permanent Mission of Saint Lucia to the United Nations, <http://saintluciamissionun.org>.
- *Saint Lucia Government Gazette*, printed and online, www.slugovprintery.com/index.php/gazettearchive.

Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

General resources

- Eastern Caribbean Supreme Court, Organization of Eastern Caribbean States, www.eccourts.org.
- Government, www.govt.vc.
- House of Assembly, www.assembly.gov.vc.
- Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, www.jcpc.uk.
- Judiciary, www.judiciary.gov.vc.
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Trade and Commerce, www.foreign.gov.vc.
- National Archives.

Samoa

General resources

- Government, www.govt.ws.
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade, www.mfat.gov.ws.
- Pacific Islands Legal Information Institute, University of the South Pacific School of Law, www.paclii.org.
- Parliament, www.palemene.ws.
- Permanent Mission of the Independent State of Samoa to the United Nations, New York, www.un.int/samoa/.
- SamLII: Samoa Legal Information Institute, www.samlii.org.

San Marino

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Trattati internazionali, Segreteria di Stato Affari Esteri, www.esteri.sm/on-line/home/affari-esteri/trattati-internazionali.html.

General resources

- Archivio Leggi, Decreti e Regolamenti, Consiglio Grande e Generale, www.consigliograndeegenerale.sm/on-line/home/archivio-leggi-decreti-e-regolamenti.html.
- *Bollettino Ufficiale della Repubblica di San Marino*, www.bollettinoufficiale.sm.
- Collegio Garante della Costituzionalità delle Norme, www.collegiogarante.sm.
- Consiglio Grande e Generale, www.consigliograndeegenerale.sm.
- Portale Ufficiale, www.sanmarino.sm.
- Pubblica Amministrazione, www.pa.sm.
- Reggenza della Repubblica, www.reggenzadellarepubblica.sm.
- Segreteria di Stato Affari Esteri, www.esteri.sm.
- Segreteria di Stato per gli Affari Interni, www.interni.segreteria.sm.
- Testi coordinati delle norme vigenti, Consiglio Grande e Generale, www.consigliograndeegenerale.sm/on-line/home/testi-coordinati.html.

Sao Tome and Principe

General resources

- Arquivo Histórico de São Tomé e Príncipe, printed and online, <http://ahstp.org>.
- Assembleia Nacional de São Tomé e Príncipe, www.parlamento.st.
- *Diário da República de São Tomé e Príncipe*.
- Legis Palop, Base de Dados Oficial dos Palop, www.legis-palop.org/bd/.
- Ministério das Finanças e Administração Pública, www.min-financas.st.
- Ministério dos Negócios Estrangeiros e Comunidades da República Democrática de São Tomé e Príncipe, www.mnec.gov.st.
- Pesquisa de Legislações, Gabinete de Registro de Informação Pública, www.grip.st/?cntnr_legisl=legisl.
- Serviço de Migração e Fronteiras, www.smf.st.

Saudi Arabia

General resources

- Ballantyne, William M., *Register of Laws of the Arabian Gulf*, 16th ed., Thomson Reuters Dubai, 2009.
- أحكام ديوان المظالم, printed and online, www.bog.gov.sa/ScientificContent/JudicialBlogs/Pages/default.aspx.

- أم القرى : الجريدة الرسمية printed and online, www.uqn.gov.sa.
- المركز الوطني للوثائق والمحفوظات <https://uqu.edu.sa/dac/24882>.
- الهيئة الوطنية لمكافحة الفساد = National Anti-corruption Commission, www.nazaha.gov.sa.
- شبكة المحامين العرب, printed and online, www.mohamoon.net, partly available by subscription.
- هيئة الخبراء ب مجلس الوزراء = Bureau of Experts at the Council of Ministers, www.boe.gov.sa.
- وزارة الخارجية = Ministry of Foreign Affairs, www.mofa.gov.sa.

Senegal

General resources

- Assemblée nationale, www.assemblee-nationale.sn.
- Cour suprême, <http://coursupreme.sn>.
- Journal officiel, www.jo.gouv.sn.
- La Présidence de la République, www.presidence.sn.
- Ministère des affaires étrangères et des sénégalais de l'extérieur, www.diplomatie.gouv.sn.

Serbia

General resources

- Ekspert, www.ekspert.rs, available by subscription.
- Permanent Mission of the Republic of Serbia to the United Nations - New York, www.un.int-serbia/.
- Propisi.com, www.propisi.com, available by subscription.
- Архив за правне и друштвене науки, 1906–.
- Архив Србије, Установа културе од националног значаја, printed and online, www.archives.org.rs.
- Влада = Vlada, www.srbija.gov.rs.
- Врховни Касациони Суд = Vrhovni Kasacioni Sud, www.vk.sud.rs.
- Збирка судских одлука.
- Инг-Про, <http://propisi.net>, available by subscription.
- Министарство правде = Ministarstvo pravde, www.mpravde.gov.rs.
- Министарство спољних послова Републике Србије = Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Serbia, www.mfa.gov.rs.
- Народна скупштина = Narodna skupština, www.parlament.rs.
- Правно-информационни систем, printed and online, www.pravno-informacioni-sistem.rs, available by subscription.

- Службени гласник, printed and online, www.slgglasnik.com, available by subscription.
- Уставни суд = Ustavni sud, www.ustavni.sud.rs.

Seychelles

General resources

- Department of Foreign Affairs, www.mfa.gov.sc.
- Government, www.egov.sc.
- Laws of Seychelles, printed and online, www.attorneygeneraloffice.gov.sc/index.php/resources/print-publications/laws-of-seychelles.
- National Archives, printed and online, www.sna.gov.sc.
- *Official Gazette*.
- Seychelles Legal Information Institute, www.seylii.org.
- The National Assembly, <http://nationalassembly.sc>.

Sierra Leone

General resources

- Laws, The Sierra Leone Web, www.sierra-leone.org/laws.html.
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation, <http://foreignaffairs.gov.sl>.
- National Archives.
- Parliament, www.parliament.gov.sl.
- Sierra Leone Legal Information Institute, www.sierralii.org.
- Sierra Leone Truth and Reconciliation Commission, www.sierraleonetc.org.
- State House, www.statehouse-sl.org.
- *The Sierra Leone Gazette*, printed and online, www.sierralii.org/sl/gazette/SLGaz/.

Singapore

Resources relating specifically to international law

- International Investment Agreements, Ministry of Trade and Industry, www.mti.gov.sg/MTIInsights/Pages/IIAs.aspx.
- International Tax Agreements, Inland Revenue Authority, www.iras.gov.sg/irashome/Quick-Links/International-Tax/.
- National University of Singapore Centre for International Law, <https://cil.nus.edu.sg>.
- *Singapore Journal of International and Comparative Law*, 1997–2004, printed and online, www.heinonline.org/HOL/Index?index=journals/singa&collection=journals.

- *Singapore Year Book of International Law*, 2004–2008, printed and online, www.commonlii.org/sg/journals/SGYrBkIntLaw/.
- Trade from Singapore: International Agreements, International Enterprise Singapore, www.iesingapore.gov.sg/trade-from-singapore/international-agreements.

General resources

- Attorney-General's Chambers, www.agc.gov.sg.
- *Government Gazette*, printed and online, www.egazette.com.sg, partly available by subscription.
- LawNet: Comprehensive Legal Solutions, Singapore Academy of Law, printed and online, www.lawnet.sg, available by subscription.
- Ministry of Defence, www.mindef.gov.sg.
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs, www.mfa.gov.sg.
- National Archives of Singapore, printed and online, www.nas.gov.sg.
- OneMap, Singapore Land Authority, www.onemap.sg.
- Parliament of Singapore, www.parliament.gov.sg.
- Permanent Mission of the Republic of Singapore to the United Nations, www.mfa.gov.sg/content/mfa/overseasmission/newyork.html.
- *Reports of Cases before the Supreme Court, Malaysia; the Court of Appeal, Brunei Darussalam and the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (on appeal from the Republic of Singapore and Brunei Darussalam), also known as Supreme Court Reports*, 1988–1996.
- Singapore Electronic Navigational Chart, Maritime and Port Authority, www.mpa.gov.sg/web/portal/home/port-of-singapore/port-operations/charts-tidal-information-aids-to-navigation-hydrography/nautical-charts/singapore-electronic-navigational-chart-enc.
- Singapore Government Directory, www.gov.sg/sgdi/ministries/.
- *Singapore Law Watch*, Singapore Academy of Law, printed and online, www.singaporelawwatch.sg.
- Singapore Police Force, www.police.gov.sg/news-and-publications.
- Singapore Statutes Online, <http://statutes.agc.gov.sg>.
- SingaporeLaw.sg, Singapore Academy of Law, printed and online, www.singaporelaw.sg.
- Sinnadurai, Visu (ed.), *The Privy Council cases: Malaysia, Singapore, Brunei*, 1875–1990.
- Westlaw Asia, www.westlawasia.com, available by subscription.

Slovakia

General resources

- Jednotný automatizovaný systém právnych informácií, <http://jaspi.justice.gov.sk>.
- Ministerstvo Spravodlivosti, www.justice.gov.sk.

- Ministerstvo Zahraničných a Európskych Záležitostí Slovenskej Republiky, www.mzv.sk.
- Najvyšší Súd, printed and online, www.nssr.gov.sk.
- Nové ASPI, Wolters Kluwer, www.noveaspi.sk, partly available by subscription.
- Slov-Lex, printed and online, www.slov-lex.sk.
- The Permanent Mission of the Slovak Republic to the United Nations, www.mzv.sk/web/unnewyork-en.
- Úrad Vlády, www.vlada.gov.sk.
- Uradný vestník.
- Ústavný Súd, printed and online, www.ustavnysud.sk.

Slovenia

General resources

- Državni zbor, www.dz-rs.si.
- Informacijski pooblaščenec, www.ip-rs.si.
- IUS-INFO, www.iusinfo.si, available by subscription.
- Ministrstvo za zunanje zadeve, www.mzz.gov.si.
- Pravnik, 1862–, printed and online, www.revija-pravnik.si.
- Pravno-informacijski sistem, www.pisrs.si.
- Sodstvo, www.sodisce.si.
- Tax-Fin-Lex, www.tax-fin-lex.si, available by subscription.
- Uradni list Republike Slovenije, printed and online, www.uradni-list.si.
- Vlada, www.vlada.si.

Solomon Islands

General resources

- Ministry of Foreign Affairs and External Trade, www.mfaet.gov.sb.
- National Parliament, www.parliament.gov.sb.
- Pacific Islands Legal Information Institute, University of the South Pacific School of Law, www.paclii.org.
- Prime Minister's Press Secretariat Office, <http://pmpresssecretariat.com>.

Somalia

General resources

- Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation, www.mfa.gov.so.
- Permanent Mission of the Somali Republic to the United Nations, www.un.int/somalia/.

South Africa

Resources relating specifically to international law

- South African Treaty Register, Office of the Chief State Law Adviser, Department of International Relations and Cooperation, <https://treaties.dirco.gov.za/dbtw-wpd/textbase/treatywebsearch.htm>.
- *South African Yearbook of International Law*, 1975–.

General resources

- Constitutional Court, www.constitutionalcourt.org.za.
- Department of International Relations and Cooperation, www.dirco.gov.za.
- Department of Justice and Constitutional Development, www.justice.gov.za.
- Government, www.gov.za.
- *Government Gazette* = *Staatskoerant*, printed and online, www.gpwonline.co.za/Gazettes/Pages/Published-National-Government-Gazettes.aspx.
- Juta Law, printed and online, <https://juta.co.za/law/>, available by subscription.
- Laws of South Africa, University of Pretoria, www.lawsofsouthafrica.up.ac.za.
- LexisNexis South Africa, www.lexisnexis.co.za/, available by subscription.
- National Archives and Records Service, printed and online, www.national.archives.gov.za.
- Parliament, www.parliament.gov.za.
- Permanent Mission of South Africa to the United Nations, www.southafricanew york.net/pmun/.
- *South Africa Yearbook*, printed and online, www.gcis.gov.za/content/resourcecentre/sa-info/yearbook.
- *South African Law Reports*, 1947–, printed and online, www.jutastat.com, available by subscription.
- Southern African Legal Information Institute, www.saflii.org.
- Supreme Court of Appeal, www.justice.gov.za/sca/.

South Sudan

General resources

- Laws of South Sudan, Gurtong Trust, Peace and Media Project, www.gurtong.net/Governance/ConstitutionLaws/LawsofSouthSudan/tabid/342/Default.aspx.
- *The Southern Sudan Gazette*.

Spain

Resources relating specifically to international law

- *Revista Electrónica de Estudios Internacionales*, 2000–, www.reei.org.

- *Revista Española de Derecho Internacional*, 1948–, printed and online, <http://revista-redi.es>.
- *Spanish Yearbook of International Law*, 1991–, printed and online, www.sybil.es.
- Tratados Internacionales, Ministerio de Asuntos Exteriores y de Cooperación, www.exteriores.gob.es/Portal/es/PoliticaExteriorCooperacion/Tratados/Paginas/default.aspx.

General resources

- *Boletín Oficial del Estado*, printed and online, <http://boe.es>.
- Centro de Documentación Judicial (CENDOJ), Poder Judicial, www.poderjudicial.es/cgpj/es/Temas/Centro-de-Documentacion-Judicial-CENDOJ-/.
- Congreso de los Diputados, www.congreso.es.
- Legislación, Agencia Estatal Boletín Oficial del Estado, <http://boe.es/legislacion/>.
- Poder Judicial, www.poderjudicial.es.
- Tribunal Constitucional, www.tribunalconstitucional.es.

Sri Lanka

General resources

- Attorney General's Department, www.attorneygeneral.gov.lk.
- *Bar Association Law Journal*, Bar Association of Sri Lanka, 1983–.
- Lawnet: Ministry of Justice, www.lawnet.gov.lk.
- Permanent Mission of Sri Lanka to the United Nations, www.un.int/srilanka/.
- Supreme Court, www.supremecourt.lk.
- *The Sri Lanka Law Reports: containing Cases and other Matters decided by the Supreme Court and the Court of Appeal of the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka*, 1978–, printed and online, www.lawnet.gov.lk/sri-lanka-law-reports-2/.
- අධිකරණ අමාත්‍යාංශය = බෙබෑනාට්ටු අලුවල්කං අමැම්ස්ස = Ministry of Justice, <http://moj.gov.lk>.
- අධිකරණ සේවා කොමිෂන් සභාවේ ලේකම = නීතිත්තුරෙ සේව ඇණෙයාපම ජේයලකම = Judicial Service Commission Secretariat, www.jsc.gov.lk.
- ජාතික ලේඛනාරක්ෂක දෙපාර්තමේන්තුව = තොසිය ඇඟෙක්කාප්පකම තුරෙ = Department of National Archives, www.archives.gov.lk.
- නීති කොමිෂන් සභාව = සාංච්‍යාපන ඇණෙක්කුම් = Law Commission, <http://lawcom.gov.lk>.
- පනත් = සාංච්‍යාපන = Acts, <http://documents.gov.lk/si/acts.php>.
- විදේශ කටයුතු අමාත්‍යාංශය = බෙබෑයුරුව අමැම්ස්සකම = Ministry of Foreign Affairs, www.mfa.gov.lk.
- ශ්‍රී ලංකා ප්‍රජාතාන්ත්‍රික සමාජවාදී ජනරජයේ ගැසට් පත්‍රය = බර්තතමානප පත්තිරිකෙ = *The Gazette of the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka*, printed and online, <http://documents.gov.lk/si/gazette.php>.

- පාරිලිමේන්තුව = පාරාජාත්‍යමණ්දීම = Parliament, www.parliament.lk.

State of Palestine

Resources relating specifically to international law

- *Palestine Yearbook of International Law*, 1984–, printed and online, <http://booksandjournals.brillonline.com/content/22116141>.

General resources

- Permanent Observer Mission of the State of Palestine to the United Nations, <http://palestineun.org>.
- الجريدة الرسمية, printed and online, www.lab.pna.ps/ar_new/index.php?p=lab3.
- النظام القانوني والقضائي الفلسطيني المقطفي = Palestinian Legal and Judicial System “Al-Muqtafi”, <http://muqtafi.birzeit.edu/en/index.aspx>, available by subscription.
- الواقع الفلسطينية, معهد الحقوق في جامعة بيرزيت, printed and online, <http://muqtafi.birzeit.edu/pg/>.
- مجلس القضاء العالي, دولة فلسطين, السلطة القضائية, printed and online, www.courts.gov.ps.
- وزارة العدل, www.moj.pna.ps.

Sudan

General resources

- Permanent Mission of the Republic of Sudan to the United Nations, www.un.int/sudan/.
- الجريدة الرسمية = *The Gazette*, printed and online, <http://moj.gov.sd/files/index/28>.
- مجلس الوزراء, <http://sudan.gov.sd>.
- وزارة الخارجية, <http://mofa.gov.sd>.

Suriname

General resources

- De Nationale Assemblée, www.dna.sr.
- Kabinet van de President, www.gov.sr/kabinet-van-de-president.aspx.
- Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken, www.gov.sr/ministerie-van-buza.aspx.
- Nationaal Archief, www.nationaalarchief.sr.
- Overheid, www.gov.sr.
- Staatsblad van de Republiek Suriname.
- The Permanent Mission of the Republic of Suriname to the United Nations, www.un.int/suriname/.

Sweden

Resources relating specifically to international law

- *Nordic Journal of International Law*: Acta scandinavica juris gentium, 1930–, printed and online, www.brill.com/nordic-journal-international-law.
- Sveriges internationella överenskommelser, printed and online, www.regeringen.se/rattsdokument/sveriges-internationella-overenskommelser/.

General resources

- Lagrummet.se, <https://lagrummet.se>.
- Nytt juridiskt arkiv, 1874–, printed and online, www.wolterskluwer.se/cms/pub/zeteo-juridisk-basinformation.
- Permanent Mission of Sweden to the United Nations, www.swedenabroad.com/en-GB/Embassies/UN-New-York/.
- Rättssdokument, Regeringskansliet, www.regeringen.se/rattsdokument/.
- Regeringskansliet = The Swedish Government, www.regeringen.se.
- Regeringskansliets rättsdatabaser, Regeringskansliet, <http://rkrattsbaser.gov.se>.
- Svensk förfatningssamling, printed and online, <http://rkrattsdb.gov.se/sfspdf/>.
- Utrikesfrågor: offentliga dokument m.m. rörande viktigare svenska utrikesfrågor, 1950–2000, printed and online, www.regeringen.se/sokresultat/?query=Utrikesfra%CC%8Agor.
- Vägledande avgöranden, printed and online, www.rattsinfosok.dom.se/lagrummet/index.jsp.

Switzerland

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Caflisch, Lucius, *Compilation des chroniques de la pratique suisse en matière de droit international public : 1999–2015*, 2017, printed and online, www.dfae.admin.ch/content/dam/eda/fr/documents/das-eda/organisation-eda/compilation-RSDIE_FR.pdf.
- Datenbank Staatsverträge = Banque de données des traités internationaux = Banca dati dei trattati internazionali = Treaty database, www.eda.admin.ch/eda/de/home/aussenpolitik/voelkerrecht/internationale-vertraege/datenbank-staatsvertraege.html.
- Diplomatische Dokumente der Schweiz = Documents Diplomatiques Suisses = Documenti Diplomatici Svizzeri = Diplomatic Documents of Switzerland, www.dodis.ch.
- Direktion für Völkerrecht = Direction du droit international public = Direzione del diritto internazionale pubblico = Directorate of International Law, Eidgenössisches Departement für auswärtige Angelegenheiten = Département fédéral des affaires étrangères = Dipartimento federale degli affari esteri = Federal Department of Foreign Affairs, www.dfae.admin.ch/eda/de/home/aussenpolitik/voelkerrecht.html.
- *Praxisleitfaden Völkerrechtliche Verträge* = *Guide de la pratique en matière de traités internationaux* = *Practice Guide to International Treaties*, Eidgenössisches

Departement für auswärtige Angelegenheiten = Département fédéral des affaires étrangères = Dipartimento federale degli affari esteri = Federal Department of Foreign Affairs, 2015, printed and online, www.dfae.admin.ch/eda/de/home/dienstleistungenundpublikationen/publikationen.html/publikationen/de/eda/voelkerrecht/Praxisleitfaden-Voelkerrechtliche-Vertraege.

- Guggenheim, Paul, *Répertoire Suisse de droit international public : Documentation concernant la pratique de la Confédération en matière de droit international public 1914–1939*, Helbring et Lichtenhahn, 1975.
- *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für internationales und europäisches Recht* = *Revue suisse de droit international et européen* = *Rivista svizzera di diritto internazionale e europeo* = *Swiss Review of International and European Law*, 1991–, printed and online, www.szier.ch.
- *Schweizerisches Jahrbuch für internationales Recht* = *Annuaire suisse de droit international*, Schultess, 1944–1990.

General resources

- *Amtliche Sammlung des Bundesrechts* = *Recueil officiel du droit fédéral* = *Raccolta ufficiale delle leggi federali*, www.admin.ch/gov/de/start/bundesrecht/amtliche-sammlung.html.
- *Bundesblatt* = *Feuille fédérale* = *Foglio federale*, printed and online, www.admin.ch/gov/de/start/bundesrecht/bundesblatt.html.
- Bundesgericht = Tribunal fédéral = Tribunale federale = Tribunal federal, www.bger.ch.
- Bundesstrafgericht = Tribunal pénal fédéral = Tribunale penale federale = Tribunal penal federal, www bstger.ch.
- Bundesverwaltungsgericht = Tribunal administratif fédéral = Tribunale amministrativo federale = Tribunal administrativ federal, www.bvger.ch.
- Der Bundesrat = Le Conseil fédéral = Il Consiglio federale = Il Cussegli federal = The Federal Council, www.admin.ch.
- Die Bundesversammlung - Das Schweizer Parlament = L'Assemblée fédérale - Le Parlement suisse = L'Assemblea federale - Il Parlamento svizzero = L'Assamblea federala - Il Parlament svizzer = The Federal Assembly - The Swiss Parliament, www.parlament.ch.
- LexFind, www.lexfind.ch.
- Mission of Switzerland to the United Nations in New York, www.eda.admin.ch/missions/mission-new-york/en/home/topics.html.
- Swisslex, www.swisslex.ch, available by subscription.
- *Systematische Sammlung des Bundesrechts* = *Recueil systématique du droit fédéral* = *Raccolta sistematica del diritto federale* = *Collecziun sistematica* = *Classified compilation*, www.admin.ch/gov/de/start/bundesrecht/systematische-sammlung.html.

Syrian Arab Republic

Resources relating specifically to international law

- المعاهدات, <http://parliament.gov.sy/arabic/index.php?node=205>.

General resources

- Permanent Mission of the Syrian Arab Republic to the United Nations, www.un.int/syria/.
- وزارة الخارجية والمغتربين = Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Expatriates, www.mofa.gov.sy.
- التشريعات السورية = <http://parliament.gov.sy/arabic/index.php?node=5518&cat=355&>.
- الجريدة الرسمية.
- مравيم و قوانين = http://portal.egov.sy/law.ar_law/ar/0/0/module.page.html.
- مركز الوثائق التاريخية = www.dgam.gov.sy/index.php?p=257.
- وزارة العدل = www.moj.gov.sy.

Tajikistan

General resources

- Вазорати Адлияи, www.minjust.tj.
- Вазорати корҳои хориҷии, www.mfa.tj.
- Қонун ва қарорҳо, Маҷлиси намояндагони Маҷлиси Олии, <http://parlament.tj/category/qonun-va-qarorho/>.
- Қонунҳо, Маркази миллии қонунгузории назди Президенти Ҷумҳурии Тоҷикистон, <http://mmk.tj/legislation/base/>.
- Маҷлиси миллии Маҷлиси Олии, <http://majmilli.tj>.
- Маҷлиси намояндагони Маҷлиси Олии, <http://parlament.tj>.
- Президенти, www.president.tj.

Thailand

General resources

- The Permanent Mission of Thailand to the United Nations, www.un.int/thailand/.
- กระทรวงการต่างประเทศ = Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Kingdom of Thailand, www.mfa.go.th.
- กമ្មករណការពិភីមនុយិចននៃអង្គភាព = National Human Rights Commission of Thailand, www.nhrc.or.th.
- រัฐบาลไทย = Government, www.thaigov.go.th.
- ราชกิจจานุเบกษา, printed and online, www.mratchakitcha.soc.go.th.
- ศาลยุติธรรม = Court of Justice, www.coj.go.th.
- ศาลรัฐธรรมนูญ = The Constitutional Court, www.constitutionalcourt.or.th.

- ສກາຂັນເຄລື່ອນກາຣປິຈູປປະເທສ = National Reform Steering Assembly,
www.parliament.go.th.
- ສການີຕົບຜູ້ດິແຫ່ງໜາຕີ = The National Legislative Assembly,
www.senate.go.th.
- ສໍານັກງານຄະກຽມກາຣຄຸມຄູ່ກາ, www.krisdika.go.th.

Timor-Leste

General resources

- Gabinete das Fronteiras Marítimas, www.gfm.tl.
- *Jornal da República*, printed and online, www.mj.gov.tl/jornal/.
- Ministério da Administração Estatal, www.estatal.gov.tl.
- Ministério da Justiça, www.mj.gov.tl.
- Ministério Público, www.mp.tl.
- Presidência da República, <http://presidenciarepublica.tl>.
- Tribunais, www.tribunais.tl.

Togo

General resources

- Assemblée nationale togolaise, www.assemblee-nationale.tg.
- Centre des Formalités des Entreprises, printed and online, www.cfetogo.org.
- Cour Suprême du Togo, www.coursupremetogo.tg.
- *Journal officiel de la République togolaise*, printed and online, <http://jo.gouv.tg>.
- Lois, règlements et jurisprudences du Togo : Le portail officiel du droit togolais, Ministère de la Justice, www.legitogo.gouv.tg.
- Togo : République togolaise, www.republicoftogo.com.

Tonga

General resources

- Attorney General's Office, <http://crownlaw.gov.to>.
- Ministry of Information and Communications, www.mic.gov.to.
- Pacific Islands Legal Information Institute, University of the South Pacific School of Law, www.paclii.org.
- *Tonga Government Gazette*, printed and online, <https://crownlaw.gov.to/cms/gazettes/gazettes-by-year.html>.

Trinidad and Tobago

General resources

- Digital Legislative Library, 1838–2015, <http://laws.gov.tt>.
- Government, www.ttconnect.gov.tt.
- Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, www.jcpc.uk.
- Judiciary, www.ttlawcourts.org.
- Ministry of Foreign and CARICOM Affairs, <https://foreign.gov.tt>.
- National Archives, www.natt.gov.tt.
- Parliament, www.ttparliament.org.
- The Office of the President, <https://otp.tt>.
- *Trinidad and Tobago Gazette*, printed and online, www.news.gov.tt/content/e-gazette.

Tunisia

General resources

- بوابة العدل = Portail de la Justice, www.e-justice.tn.
- الرائد الرسمي للجمهورية التونسية = *Journal Officiel de la République Tunisienne*, printed and online, www.iort.gov.tn and www.cnudst.rnrt.tn/wwwisis/jort.06/form.htm.
- Eastlaws, شبكة قوانين الشرق = www.eastlaws.com, available by subscription.
- البوابة الوطنية للمعلومات القانونية = www.legislation.tn.
- رئاسة الحكومة البوابة = www.pm.gov.tn.
- مجلس نواب الشعب = www.anc.tn.
- وزارة الخارجية = www.diplomatie.gov.tn.

Turkey

General resources

- Adalet dergisi, 1909–, printed and online, www.yayin.adalet.gov.tr.
- Anayasa Mahkemesi, <http://anayasa.gov.tr>.
- Başbakanlık, www.basbakanlik.gov.tr.
- Birleşmiş Milletler Daimi Temsilciliği, <http://turkuno.dt.mfa.gov.tr>.
- Büyük Millet Meclisi, www.tbmm.gov.tr.
- Danıştay Başkanlığı, www.danistay.gov.tr.
- Danıştay Kararlar Dergisi, 1967–.
- Dışişleri Bakanlığı, www.mfa.gov.tr.
- MEV BANK, Lebib Yalkın, www.lebiblyalkin.com.tr, available by subscription.
- Mevzuat Bilgi Sistemi, www.mevzuat.gov.tr.

- *Resmî gazete*, printed and online, www.resmigazete.gov.tr.
- Türk İctihatlar Külliyesi, Tercüman Kitapçılık, 1950–.
- Yargıtay Başkanlığı, www.yargitay.gov.tr.

Turkmenistan

General resources

- Adalat ministrligi, <http://minjust.gov.tm>.
- Altyn Asyr, www.turkmenistan.gov.tm.
- Daşary işler ministrligi, www.mfa.gov.tm.
- Hukuk Maglumatlary merkezi, printed and online, <http://minjust.gov.tm/ru/php/mmerkezi/>.

Tuvalu

General resources

- Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, www.jcpc.uk.
- Pacific Islands Legal Information Institute, University of the South Pacific School of Law, www.paclii.org.
- *Tuvalu Gazette*.
- Tuvalu Legislation On-line, Attorney General's Chambers, <http://tuvalu-legislation.tv>.

Uganda

General resources

- Government, www.gou.go.ug.
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs, www.mofa.go.ug.
- Parliament, www.parliament.go.ug.
- Permanent Mission of the Republic of Uganda to the United Nations, <http://newyork.mofa.go.ug>.
- *The East Africa Law Reports*, 1968–.
- The Judiciary, www.judiciary.go.ug.
- *The Uganda Gazette*, printed and online, www.ulii.org/ug/gazette/UGGaz.
- Uganda Legal Information Institute, www.ulii.org.

Ukraine

General resources

- Верховна Рада, <http://rada.gov.ua>.
- Відомості Верховної Ради України, 1991–.

- Вісник Верховного Суду України, 1994–, printed and online, [www.scourt.gov.ua/clients/vsu/vsu.nsf/\(firstview\)/vis.html](http://www.scourt.gov.ua/clients/vsu/vsu.nsf/(firstview)/vis.html).
- Вісник Конституційного Суду України, 1997–, printed and online, www.ccu.gov.ua/docs/6.
- Голос України, 1991–, printed and online, www.golos.com.ua.
- Збірник урядових нормативних актів України, 1997–.
- Офіційний вісник Президента України.
- Офіційний Вісник України, printed and online, <http://ovu.com.ua>.
- Платформа Ліга Закон, <https://platforma.ligazakon.net>, available by subscription.
- Постійне представництво України при ООН, <http://ukraineun.org>.
- Урядовий кур'єр, 1990–, printed and online, www.ukurier.gov.ua.
- Урядовий портал, www.kmu.gov.ua.

United Arab Emirates

General resources

- Ballantyne, William M., *Register of Laws of the Arabian Gulf*, 16th ed., Thomson Reuters Dubai, 2009.
- ابی التشريعات الالكترونية لدولة الإمارات العربية المتحدة، وزارة العدل, [printed and online, www.elaws.gov.ae/DefaultAr.aspx](http://www.elaws.gov.ae/DefaultAr.aspx).
- البعثة الدائمة للإمارات العربية المتحدة لدى الأمم المتحدة, www.un.int/uae/ar.
- البوابة الرسمية لحكومة الإمارات العربية المتحدة, www.government.ae.
- الجريدة الرسمية.
- شبكة المحامين العرب, [printed and online, www.mohamoon.net](http://www.mohamoon.net), partly available by subscription.
- وزارة الخارجية والتعاون الدولي, www.mofa.gov.ae.
- وزارة العدل, <http://ejustice.gov.ae>.

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Parry, Clive, *A British Digest of International Law* (8 vols.), Stevens and Sons, 1965–1967.
- *British and Foreign State Papers*, Foreign Office, 1812–1968, printed and online, <https://home.heinonline.org/titles/World-Treaty-Library/British-and-Foreign-State-Papers/>.
- *British Practice in International Law*, British Institute of International and Comparative Law, 1964–1967.
- *British Yearbook of International Law*, 1920–, printed and online, <https://academic.oup.com/bybil>.

- Lauterpacht, Elihu, *Contemporary Practice of the United Kingdom in the Field of International Law*, British Institute of International and Comparative Law, 1962–1963.
- Smith, Herbert A., *Great Britain and the Law of Nations*, P. S. King and Son, 1932–1935.
- *International and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 1952–, printed and online, www.biicl.org/iclq.
- McNair, Arnold, *International Law Opinions* (3 vols.), Cambridge University Press, 1956.
- Parry, Clive, *Law Officers' Opinions to the Foreign Office 1793–1860* (97 vols.), Gregg Publishing, 1970.
- United Kingdom Treaties Online, <http://treaties.fco.gov.uk/treaties/treaty.htm>.

General resources

- BAILII: British and Irish Legal Information Institute, www.bailii.org.
- Courts and Tribunals Judiciary, www.judiciary.gov.uk.
- Foreign and Commonwealth Office, www.gov.uk/government/organisations/foreign-commonwealth-office.
- GOV.UK, www.gov.uk.
- *Hansard: the Official Report of all Parliamentary Debates*, 1909–, printed and online, <http://hansard.parliament.uk>.
- House of Commons Library, printed and online, www.parliament.uk/commons-library.
- Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, www.jcpc.uk.
- Legislation.gov.uk, www.legislation.gov.uk.
- LexisNexis, www.lexisnexis.co.uk, available by subscription.
- Northern Ireland Courts and Tribunals Service, www.courtsni.gov.uk.
- Scottish Courts and Tribunals, www.scotcourts.gov.uk.
- *The Gazette: Official Public Record*, printed and online, www.thegazette.co.uk.
- The National Archives, printed and online, <http://nationalarchives.gov.uk>.
- The Supreme Court, www.supremecourt.uk.
- *The UK Supreme Court Yearbook*, Appellate Press Ltd, 2010–, printed and online, www.ukscy.org.uk.
- United Kingdom Parliament Foreign Affairs Committee, www.parliament.uk/business/committees/committees-a-z/commons-select/foreign-affairs-committee/.
- Westlaw International, <http://westlawinternational.com>, available by subscription.
- Westlaw UK, <http://legalresearch.westlaw.co.uk>.

United Republic of Tanzania

General resources

- *Gazeti la Jamhuri ya Muungano wa Tanzania = Official Gazette of the United Republic of Tanzania*, printed and online, www.tanzania.go.tz/home/pages/12.
- Government Portal, www.tanzania.go.tz.
- Law Reform Commission of Tanzania, www.lrc.tz.
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs and East African Cooperation, www.foreign.go.tz.
- Parliament of Tanzania = Bunge la Tanzania, <http://parliament.go.tz>.
- Permanent Mission of Tanzania to the United Nations, www.un.int/tanzania/.
- President's Office, Public Service Management, www.utumishi.go.tz.
- Prime Minister's Office, <http://pmo.go.tz>.
- Southern African Legal Information Institute, www.saflii.org.
- *The East Africa Law Reports*, 1968–.
- The Judiciary, www.judiciary.go.tz.
- Tovuti Rasmi ya Rais, <http://ikulu.go.tz>.

United States of America

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Moore, John Bassett, *A Digest of International Law as Embodied in Diplomatic Discussions, Treaties, and other International Agreements, International Awards, the Decisions of Municipal Courts, and the Writings of Jurists, and especially in Documents, Published and Unpublished, issued by Presidents and Secretaries of State of the United States, the Opinions of the Attorneys-General, and the Decisions of Courts, Federal and State* (8 vols.), Government Printing Office, 1906.
- Wharton, Francis, *A Digest of the International Law of the United States, Taken from Documents issued by Presidents and Secretaries of State, and from Decisions of Federal Courts and Opinions of Attorneys-General* (3 vols.), Government Printing Office, 1886.
- American Foreign Policy and Treaty Index, Congressional Information Service, 1993–1999.
- *American Journal of International Law*, 1907–, printed and online, www.asil.org/resources/american-journal-international-law.
- *Consolidated Treaties and International Agreements*, Current Document Service: United States, Oceana Publications, 1997–2007.
- Whiteman, Marjorie Millace, *Digest of International Law* (15 vols.), Department of State, 1963–1973.
- Hackworth, Green H., *Digest of International Law* (8 vols.), Department of State, 1940–1944.
- Cadwalader, John, *Digest of the Published Opinions of the Attorneys-General, and of the Leading Decisions of the Federal Courts: with reference to International Law, Treaties, and Kindred Subjects*, Government Printing Office, 1877, printed and online, <http://nrs.harvard.edu/urn-3:HUL.FIG:002410737>.

- *Digest of United States Practice in International Law*, Department of State, 1973–, printed and online, www.state.gov/s/l/c8183.htm.
- *Executive Agreement Series*, Department of State, 1928–1945.
- *Foreign Relations of the United States*, Department of State, 1861–, printed and online, <https://history.state.gov/historicaldocuments>, as well as <https://uwdc.library.wisc.edu/collections/FRUS/>.
- HeinOnline United States Treaties and Agreements Library, printed and online, www.heinonline.org/HOL/Index?collection=ustreaties, available by subscription.
- Moore, John Bassett, *History and Digest of the International Arbitrations to which the United States has been a Party*, United States Government Printing Office, 1898.
- Committee on Foreign Relations and Committee on Foreign Affairs, *Legislation on Foreign Relations through ...*, Government Printing Office, 1977–, printed and online, <https://foreignaffairs.house.gov/legislation-on-foreign-relations/>.
- Senate Treaty Documents, 1981–, printed and online, [www.congress.gov/search?q=%22source%22%22treaties%22}](http://www.congress.gov/search?q=%22source%22%22treaties%22).
- Miller, David Hunter, *Treaties and Other International Acts of the United States of America*, Government Printing Office, 1931–1948, printed and online, <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011354556>.
- *Treaties and Other International Acts Series*, Department of State, 1945–, printed and online, www.state.gov/s/l/treaty/tias/index.htm.
- Bevans, Charles L., *Treaties and Other International Agreements of the United States of America, 1776–1949*, printed and online, www.loc.gov/law/help/us-treaties/bevans.php.
- *Treaties in Force: a List of Treaties and Other International Agreements of the United States in Force on January 1, ...*, Department of State, 1929–, printed and online, www.state.gov/s/l/treaty/tif/.
- Malloy, William M. et al., *Treaties, Conventions, International Acts, Protocols, and Agreements between the United States of America and Other Powers*, Government Printing Office, 1910–1938.
- *Treaty Series*, Department of State, 1795–1945.
- Murphy, Sean, *United States Practice in International Law*, vol. 1 (1999–2001) and vol. 2 (2002–2004), Cambridge University Press, 2002–2006.
- *United States Treaties and Other International Agreements* (35 vols.), Department of State, 1950–1984.

General resources

- *A Decade of American Foreign Policy: Basic Documents 1941–1949*, rev. ed., Department of State, 1985.
- Congress.gov, www.congress.gov.
- Court Listener, Free Law Project, www.courtlistener.com.
- Department of State, www.state.gov.
- *Federal Register: the Daily Journal of the United States Government*, printed and online, www.federalregister.gov.
- Government Publishing Office, www.gpo.gov.

- House of Representatives, www.house.gov.
- Hasse, Adelaide R., *Index to United States Documents relating to Foreign Affairs, 1828–1861* (3 vols.), Carnegie Institution of Washington.
- JUSTIA US Law, <http://law.justia.com>.
- Lexis Research System, www.lexis.com.
- LII: Legal Information Institute, Cornell Law School, www.law.cornell.edu.
- National Archives, www.archives.gov.
- Office of the Clerk, United States House of Representatives, <http://clerk.house.gov>.
- Pacer, www.pacer.gov.
- *Senate Executive Documents and Reports*, Congressional Information Service, 1987.
- Supreme Court, www.supremecourt.gov.
- Claussen, Martin P. et al. (eds.), *The National State Papers of the United States, 1789–1817*, M. Glazier, 1977.
- The White House, www.whitehouse.gov.
- United States Code, Office of the Law Revision Counsel, House of Representatives, <http://uscode.house.gov>.
- United States Code Annotated, Thomson West, 1927–, printed and online, www.westlaw.com.
- United States Code Service, Michie, 1972–, printed and online, www.lexis.com.
- United States Congressional Serial Set, Government Printing Office, 1817–, printed and online, <https://memory.loc.gov/ammem/amlaw/lwss.html>.
- United States Mission to the United Nations, <https://usun.state.gov>.
- *United States Reports, Cases Adjudged in the Supreme Court*, printed and online, www.supremecourt.gov/opinions/boundvolumes.aspx.
- United States Senate, www.senate.gov.
- United States Statutes at Large, 1789–, printed and online, www.loc.gov/law/help/statutes-at-large/index.php.
- Westlaw, www.westlaw.com, available by subscription.
- Westlaw International, <http://westlawinternational.com>, available by subscription.

Uruguay

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Base Pública de Información sobre Acuerdos Internacionales suscritos por Uruguay, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, www.tratados.mrree.gub.uy.

General resources

- Archivo General de la Nación, www.agn.gub.uy.

- Base de Jurisprudencia Nacional Pública, Poder Judicial, <http://bjn.poderjudicial.gub.uy/BJNPUBLICA/busquedaSimple.seam>.
- *Diario Oficial*, printed and online, www.impo.com.uy/diariooficial.
- El Derecho Digital: Database, www.elderechodigital.com, some information available by subscription only.
- Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, www.mrree.gub.uy.
- Normativa y Avisos Legales del Uruguay, Centro de Información Oficial, www.impo.com.uy/cgi-bin/bases/consultaBasesBS.cgi.
- Parlamento, <https://parlamento.gub.uy>.
- Permanent Mission of Uruguay to the United Nations, www.un.int/uruguay/.
- Poder Judicial, www.poderjudicial.gub.uy.
- Presidencia, www.presidencia.gub.uy.
- vLex Uruguay, <http://uy.vlex.com>, available by subscription.

Uzbekistan

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Сборник международных договоров и Законов Республики Узбекистан, Шарқ, 1995–.

General resources

- Hukumat Portali, www.gov.uz.
- LexUZ on-line: Ўзбекистон Республикаси Конун хужжатлари маълумотлари миллий базаси, Адлия вазирлиги хузуридаги Ҳуқуқий ахборот билан таъминлаш маркази, <http://lex.uz>.
- Oliy Majlisining Senati, <http://senat.uz>.
- Prezident, <http://president.uz>.
- Republic of Uzbekistan: Laws and Decrees, 1992.
- Tashqi Ishlar Vazirligi, www.mfa.uz.
- The Permanent Mission of the Republic of Uzbekistan to the United Nations, www.un.int/uzbekistan.
- Бош Прокуратураси, www.prokuratura.uz.
- Конституциявий суди, www.ksu.uz.
- Конун номи билан: Ўзбекистон Республикаси Олий Судининг ахборотномаси.
- Народное слово, 1991–, printed and online, <http://narodnoeslovo.uz>.
- Олий Мажлиси, <http://parliament.gov.uz>.
- Олий суди, www.supcourt.uz.
- Собрание законодательства Республики Узбекистан, 1991–, printed and online, http://lex.uz/ru/law_collection/3274/.
- Ўзбекистон Республикаси қонун хужжатлари тўплами.

Vanuatu

General resources

- Government, <https://gov.vu>.
- *Journal officiel = Gazette*.
- National Library and Archives, www.vanla.org.
- Pacific Islands Legal Information Institute, University of the South Pacific School of Law, www.paclii.org.
- Parliament, <https://parliament.gov.vu>.
- Permanent Mission of the Republic of Vanuatu to the United Nations, www.un.int/vanuatu/.

Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)

General resources

- Archivo General de la Nación, printed and online, www.agn.gob.ve.
- Asamblea Nacional, www.asambleanacional.gob.ve.
- *Gaceta Oficial*, printed and online, www.mp.gob.ve/web/guest/archivos-gaceta-oficial.
- Ministerio del Poder Popular para Relaciones Exteriores, www.mre.gov.ve.
- Misión Permanente de la República Bolivariana de Venezuela ante Naciones Unidas, www.misionvenezuelaonu.org.
- Tribunal Supremo de Justicia, www.tsj.gob.ve.
- vLex Venezuela, <http://vlex.com.ve>, available by subscription.

Viet Nam

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Biên giới lãnh thổ, <http://biengioilanhtho.gov.vn/sites/vi/home.aspx>.
- Cơ sở dữ liệu Điều ước quốc tế & Thỏa thuận quốc tế, Bộ Ngoại giao, Vụ Luật pháp và Điều ước quốc tế, <https://treaty.mofa.gov.vn/default.aspx>.

General resources

- Bộ Công Thương = Ministry of Industry and Trade, www.moit.gov.vn.
- Bộ Kế hoạch và Đầu tư, www.mpi.gov.vn.
- Bộ Ngoại giao = Ministry of Foreign Affairs, www.mofa.gov.vn.
- Bộ Tư pháp = Ministry of Justice, www.moj.gov.vn.
- Cơ sở dữ liệu quốc gia về Văn bản pháp luật, <http://vbpl.vn/pages/portal.aspx>.
- Công báo nước Cộng hòa xã hội chủ nghĩa Việt Nam, printed and online, <http://congbao.chinhphu.vn>.
- Cổng thông tin điện tử Chính phủ, www.chinhphu.vn.
- Cổng thông tin điện tử Quốc hội nước, <http://quochoi.vn/Pages/default.aspx>.

- Cục Văn thư và Lưu trữ Nhà nước = State Records Management and Archives Department of Vietnam, printed and online, www.archives.gov.vn.
- Tòa án nhân dân tối cao = The Supreme People's Court, <http://toaan.gov.vn/portal/page/portal/tandtc>.
- Văn bản quy phạm pháp luật, Công thông tin điện tử Chính phủ, <http://vanban.chinhphu.vn/portal/page/portal/chinhphu/hethongvanban>.
- Văn phòng Chủ tịch nước, <http://vpctn.gov.vn>.

Yemen

General resources

- Permanent Mission of Yemen to the United Nations, www.un.int/yemen/.

Zambia

General resources

- Judiciary, www.judiciaryzambia.com.
- Laws of Zambia, Blackhall Publishing, www.zambialaws.com, available by subscription.
- National Archives, printed and online, www.nationalarchiveszambia.org.
- National Assembly, www.parliament.gov.zm.
- *The Zambia Gazette*, printed and online, www.zambialii.org/zm/gazette/ZMGaz/.
- *Zambia Law Reports*, 1963–1997, printed and online, <https://juta.co.za/products/3679-zambia-law-reports-online/>.
- Zambia Legal Information Institute, www.zambialii.org.

Zimbabwe

General resources

- *Government Gazette*.
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs, www.zimfa.gov.zw.
- National Archives, www.archives.gov.zw.
- Parliament, www.parlzim.gov.zw.
- Permanent Mission of Zimbabwe to the United Nations, www.un.int/zimbabwe/.
- *Zimbabwe Law Reports*, 1980–, printed and online, <https://juta.co.za/products/3527-case-law-of-zimbabwe-online/>.
- Zimbabwe Legal Information Institute, www.zimlii.org.

Resources relating to several States

Resources relating specifically to international law

- *African Yearbook of International Law = Annuaire Africain de droit international*, 1997–, printed and online, www.brill.com/african-yearbook-international-law-online-annuaire-africain-de-droit-international-online.
- *Asian Yearbook of International Law*, 1991–, printed and online, www.dilafoundation.org/about-the-asian-yearbook-of-international-law.html.
- *Cambridge International Documents Series*, Cambridge University Press, 1991–.
- Eastlaws = شبكة قوانين الشرق = www.eastlaws.com, available by subscription.
- Makarov, Aleksandr N. et al., *Handbuch der diplomatischen Korrespondenz der europäischen Staaten = Répertoire de la correspondance diplomatique des états européens = Digest of the Diplomatic Correspondence of the European States*, Fontes juris gentium, series B, section I, vols. 1 and 2, Carl Heymann, 1856–1878.
- *International Law Reports*, Cambridge University Press, 1922–, printed and online, <http://ebooks.cambridge.org/clr/home.jsf>, (known until 1949 as *Annual Digest of Public International Law*).
- *International Legal Materials*, 1962–, printed and online, www.asil.org/resources/international-legal-materials.
- *Oxford Reports on International Law*, Oxford University Press, printed and online, <http://opil.ouplaw.com/home/oril>.
- *Revista de derecho internacional*, Instituto Americano de Derecho Internacional, 1922–1952.
- Gaebler, Ralph and Alison Shea, *Sources of State Practice in International Law*, 2nd ed., Brill, 2014, printed and online, <http://booksandjournals.brillonline.com/content/books/9789004272224>.

General resources

- African Law Library, African Innovation Foundation, www.africanlawlibrary.net.
- Asian Legal Information Institute, www.asianlii.org.
- Constitute: The World's Constitutions to Read, Search and Compare, Comparative Constitutions Project, University of Texas at Austin, www.constituteproject.org.
- Foreign Law Guide, <http://referenceworks.brillonline.com/browse/foreign-law-guide>, available by subscription.
- GlobaLex, www.nyulawglobal.org/Globalex/.
- Zweigert, Konrad et al., *International Encyclopedia of Comparative Law*, Martinus Nijhoff, 1981–.
- Juricaf: La jurisprudence francophone des cours suprêmes, Association des cours judiciaires suprêmes francophones, www.juricaf.org.
- JuriDocs, JuriAfrique: Portail du droit africain, <http://juriafrique.com/rubriques/juridocs/>, available by subscription.

- N-Lex: A common gateway to National Law = Acceso común a las fuentes del Derecho nacional = Accès commun aux sources du droit national = ... (in 24 languages), European Union, <http://eur-lex.europa.eu/n-lex/>.
- *Oxford Constitutions of the World*, Oxford University Press, 2013–, <http://oxcon.ouplaw.com>, available by subscription.
- The African Legal Information Institute, University of Cape Town, www.africanlii.org.
- The Avalon Project: *Documents in Law, History and Diplomacy*, Yale Law School, Lillian Goldman Law Library, <http://avalon.law.yale.edu/default.asp>.
- World Legal Information Institute, University of Technology Sydney and University of New South Wales, www.worldlii.org.
- *Yearbook of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law*, 1994–, printed and online, <http://booksandjournals.brillonline.com/content/22112987>.

Annex II

Resources by organization

African Union

- Advisory Board on Corruption = Conseil Consultatif sur la Corruption, www.auanticorruption.org.
- African Union, www.au.int.
- African Union Peace and Security, www.peaceau.org.
- Pan African Parliament, www.panafricanparliament.org.

African, Caribbean and Pacific Group of States

- African, Caribbean and Pacific Group of States, www.acp.int.

Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America and the Caribbean

- Organismo para la Proscripción de las Armas Nucleares en la América Latina y el Caribe, www.opanal.org.

Asian Development Bank

- Asian Development Bank, www.adb.org.

Asian–African Legal Consultative Organization

- *AALCO Journal of International Law*, 2012–.
- *AALCO Quarterly Bulletin*, 2005–.
- Asian–African Legal Consultative Organization, www.aalco.int.
- *Yearbook of the Asian–African Legal Consultative Organization*, 2003–.

Association of Caribbean States

- Association of Caribbean States = Asociación de Estados del Caribe = Association des Etats de la Caraïbe, www.acs-aec.org.

Association of Southeast Asian Nations

- ASEAN Cooperation on Environment, <http://environment.asean.org>.
- *ASEAN Documents Series*, ASEAN Secretariat, 1985–, printed and online, http://asean.org/resources_cat/publications-8/.
- ASEAN Intergovernmental Commission on Human Rights, <http://aichr.org>.
- Association of Southeast Asian Nations, <http://asean.org>.

- Database of ASEAN and International Law Documents, Centre for International Law, National University of Singapore, <https://cil.nus.edu.sg/2009/cil-documents-database/>.

Bank for International Settlements

- Bank for International Settlements, www.bis.org.
- *International Journal of Central Banking*, 2005–, printed and online, www.ijcb.org.

Benelux

- Benelux, www.benelux.int.

Caribbean Community Secretariat

- CARICOM: Caribbean Community, www.caricom.org.

Central American Integration System

- Sistema de la Integración Centroamericana, www.sica.int/.

Central European Initiative

- Central European Initiative, www.cei.int.

Collective Security Treaty Organization

- Организация Договора о коллективной безопасности, www.odkb-csto.org.

Comisión Permanente del Pacífico Sur

- Comisión Permanente del Pacífico Sur, <http://cpps-int.org>.

Common Fund for Commodities

- Common Fund for Commodities, <http://common-fund.org>.

Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa

- Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, www.comesa.int.

Commonwealth

- Commonwealth iLibrary, www.thecommonwealth-ilibrary.org.
- Commonwealth Legal Information Institute, www.commonlii.org.
- The Commonwealth, <http://thecommonwealth.org>.

Commonwealth of Independent States

- База Данных Законодательство Стран СНГ, <http://base.spinform.ru>, available by subscription.
- Исполнительный комитет Содружества Независимых Государств, www.cis.minsk.by.

Conference on Interaction and Confidence-Building Measures in Asia

- Secretariat of the Conference on Interaction and Confidence Building Measures in Asia, www.s-cica.org.

Cooperation Council for the Arab States of the Gulf

- الأمانة العامة لمجلس التعاون لدول الخليج العربية = The Cooperation Council for the Arab States of the Gulf, www.gcc-sg.org.

Council of Europe

- Committee of Ministers, www.coe.int/en/web/cm/home.
- Congress of Local and Regional Authorities, www.coe.int/en/web/congress/home.
- Council of Europe, www.coe.int.
- Documents, Records and Archives, printed and online, www.coe.int/en/web/documents-records-archives-information/home.
- Parliamentary Assembly, <http://assembly.coe.int>.

Developing Eight Countries Organization for Economic Cooperation

- D-8 Organization for Economic Cooperation, www.developing8.org.

East African Community

- East African Community Information Resource Centre, <http://elibrary.eac.int>.
- East African Community: One People, One Destiny, www.eac.int.

Economic Community of Central African States

- Economic Community of Central African States = Communauté Économique des États de l'Afrique Centrale = Comunidad Económica de los Estados de África Central = Comunidade Económica dos Estados da África Central, www.ceeac-eccas.org.

Economic Community of West African States

- Economic Community of West African States, www.ecowas.int.
- ECOWAS Commission, www.comm.ecowas.int.
- ECOWAS Parliament, <http://parl.ecowas.int>.

Energy Charter

- International Energy Charter, www.energycharter.org.

Eurasian Economic Union

- Евразийский экономический союз, www.eaeunion.org.

European Free Trade Association

- European Free Trade Association, www.efta.int.

European Space Agency

- Law at ESA, www.esa.int/About_Us/Law_at_ESA/.

European Union

- Comitology register of the European Commission, <http://ec.europa.eu/transparency/regcomitology/index.cfm>.
- Document register of the Council of the European Union, 1999, www.consilium.europa.eu/en/documents-publications/public-register/.
- EUR-Lex, <http://eur-lex.europa.eu>.
- European Commission, <https://ec.europa.eu>.
- European Council - Council of the European Union, www.consilium.europa.eu.
- European Council streaming, <https://video.consilium.europa.eu/en/webcasts>.
- European Parliament, www.europarl.europa.eu.
- European Union, <https://europa.eu>.
- European Union External Action, <https://eeas.europa.eu>.
- General report on the activities of the European Union, printed and online, https://europa.eu/european-union/documents-publications/reports-booklets/general-report_en.
- *Official Journal of the European Union*, printed and online, <http://eur-lex.europa.eu/oj/direct-access.html>.
- Register of European Commission documents, <http://ec.europa.eu/transparency/regdoc/>.
- Register of European Commission expert groups and other similar entities, <http://ec.europa.eu/transparency/regexpert/index.cfm>.

- Westlaw International, <http://westlawinternational.com>, available by subscription.

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations

- Basic texts of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 2015, www.fao.org/legal/home/basic-texts/en/.
- Development Law Magazine, 2016–, www.fao.org/legal/development-law/newsletter-2-2017/en/#first.
- FAO Legal Papers, 1998–, www.fao.org/legal/publications/legal-papers/en/.
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, www.fao.org.

Hague Conference on Private International Law

- *Actes et documents de la ... session = Proceedings of the ... Session*, Hague Conference on Private International Law = Conférence de La Haye de droit international privé, 1893–.
- Hague Conference on Private International Law = Conférence de La Haye de droit international privé, www.hcch.net.

Indian Ocean Rim Association

- Indian Ocean Rim Association, www.iora.net.

International Atomic Energy Agency

- International Atomic Energy Agency, www.iaea.org.

International Chamber of Commerce

- International Chamber of Commerce, <https://iccwbo.org>.

International Civil Aviation Organization

- ICAO: Uniting Aviation, www.icao.int.

International Conference on the Great Lakes Region of Africa

- International Conference on the Great Lakes Region, www.icglr.org.

International Criminal Court

- Assembly of States Parties to the Rome Statute, <https://asp.icc-cpi.int/Pages/default.aspx>.
- *ICC Official Journal*, www.icc-cpi.int/resource-library/Pages/official-journal.aspx.

- ICC Vademecum of Administrative Issuances, www.icc-cpi.int/resource-library/Pages/vademecum.aspx.

International Criminal Police Organization

- International Criminal Police Organization, www.interpol.int.

International Development Law Organization

- International Development Law Organization, www.idlo.int.

International Fund for Agricultural Development

- International Fund for Agricultural Development, www.ifad.org.

International Humanitarian Fact-Finding Commission

- International Humanitarian Fact-Finding Commission, www.ihffc.org.

International Labour Organization

- International Labour Organization, www.ilo.org.

International Maritime Organization

- IMODOCS, <https://docs.imo.org>.
- International Maritime Organization, www.imo.org.
- Resolutions and other decisions of the Assembly, International Maritime Organization, 1948–.

International Monetary Fund

- Elibrary, www.elibrary.imf.org.
- International Monetary Fund, www.imf.org.
- *Selected Decisions and Selected Documents of the International Monetary Fund*, International Monetary Fund, 1962–, printed and online, www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/sd/index.asp.

International Oil Pollution Compensation Funds

- International Oil Pollution Compensation Funds, www.iopcfunds.org.

International Organization for Migration

- International Migration Journal, 1961–, www.iom.int/international-migration-journal.
- International Organization for Migration, www.iom.int.

International Renewable Energy Agency

- International Renewable Energy Agency, www.irena.org.

International Seabed Authority

- International Seabed Authority, www.isa.org.jm.

International Telecommunication Union

- *Collection of the Basic Texts of the International Telecommunication Union adopted by the Plenipotentiary Conference, 2015*, printed and online, <http://handle.itu.int/11.1002/pub/80a4dff8-en>.
- International Telecommunication Union, www.itu.int.

International Trade Centre

- International Trade Centre, www.intracen.org.

International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea

- *ITLOS Yearbook*, International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea and Brill Nijhoff, 1997–, printed and online, www.itlos.org/en/publications/.

Inter-Parliamentary Union

- Inter-Parliamentary Union, www.ipu.org.

Latin American Economic System

- Sistema Económico Latinoamericano y del Caribe, www.sela.org.

Latin American Integration Association

- Asociación Latinoamericana de Integración, www.aladi.org.

League of Arab States

- جامعة الدول العربية = League of Arab States, www.lasportal.org.

League of Nations

- League of Nations Archives, United Nations Office at Geneva, 1919–1946, <http://libraryresources.unog.ch/leagueofnationsarchives>.
- *League of Nations Official Journal*, League of Nations, 1920–1940, printed and online, <https://home.heinonline.org/titles/Law-Journal-Library/League-of-Nations-Official-Journal/>, available by subscription.

- Schiffer, Walter *et al.*, *Répertoire des questions de droit international général posées devant la Société des Nations = Repertoire of Questions of General International Law before the League of Nations*, Geneva Research Centre, 1920–1940.

Mercado Común del Sur = Mercado Comum do Sul

- Instituto de Políticas Públicas en Derechos Humanos, www.ippdh.mercosur.int.
- MERCOSUR = MERCOSUL, www.mercosur.int.
- Normativa y Documentos Oficiales, www.mercosur.int/innovaportal/v/4059/12/innova.front/normativa-y-documentosoficiales.
- Parlamento del MERCOSUR, www.parlamentomercosur.org.

North American Free Trade Agreement

- NAFTA Secretariat = Secrétariat de l’ALÉNA = Secretariado del TLCAN, www.nafta-sec-alena.org.

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

- North Atlantic Treaty Organization, www.nato.int.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development

- Ilibrary, www.oecd-ilibrary.org.
- Library and Archives, www.oecd.org/general/oecdarchives.htm.
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, www.oecd.org.

Organisation for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons

- Organisation for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons, www.opcw.org.

Organisation of Eastern Caribbean States

- Organisation of Eastern Caribbean States, www.oecs.org.

Organization for Democracy and Economic Development-GUAM

- GUAM: Organization for Democracy and Economic Development = ГУАМ: Организация за демократию и экономическое развитие, <http://guam-organization.org>.

Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe

- Office for Democratic Institutions and Human Rights, www.osce.org/odihr.

- Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe, www.osce.org.

Organization of American States

- Organization of American States, www.oas.org.

Organization of Islamic Cooperation

- منظمة التعاون الإسلامي = Organisation of Islamic Cooperation = Organisation de la Coopération Islamique, www.oic-oci.org.

Organization of the Black Sea Economic Cooperation

- Organization of the Black Sea Economic Cooperation, www.bsec-organization.org.

Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries

- Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries, www.opec.org.

Partners in Population and Development

- Partners in Population and Development, www.partners-popdev.org.

Preparatory Commission for the Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty Organization

- Legal Resources, www.ctbto.org/member-states/legal-resources/.
- Preparatory Commission for the Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty Organization, www.ctbto.org.

Regional Centre on Small Arms and Light Weapons in the Great Lakes Region, the Horn of Africa and Bordering States

- Regional Centre on Small Arms in the Great Lakes Region, the Horn of Africa and Bordering States, <https://recasec.org>.

Secretariat for the Convention on Biological Diversity

- Convention on Biological Diversity, www.cbd.int.

Secretariat of the Pacific Community

- Pacific Community = Communauté du Pacifique, www.spc.int.

Secretariat of the United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification

- United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification, www.unccd.int.

Secretariat of the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change

- United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, <http://unfccc.int>.

Shanghai Cooperation Organization

- 上海合作组织 = Шанхайская организация сотрудничества = Shanghai Cooperation Organisation, <http://chn.sectsco.org>, <http://rus.sectsco.org>, and <http://eng.sectsco.org>.

South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation

- South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation, www.saarc-sec.org.

South Centre

- The South Centre, www.southcentre.int.

Southern African Development Community

- Southern African Development Community, www.sadc.int.

Union for the Mediterranean

- Union for the Mediterranean = Union pour la Méditerranée = الاتحاد من أجل المتوسط, <http://ufmsecretariat.org>.

Union of South American Nations

- Unión de Naciones Suramericanas = União de Nações Sul-Americanas = Union of South American Nations = Unie van Zuid-Amerikaanse Naties, www.unasursg.org.

United Nations

Resources relating specifically to international law

- Audiovisual Library of International Law, United Nations, www.un.org/law/avl/.
- *Documents of the United Nations Conference on International Organizations, San Francisco, 1945* = *Documents de la Conférence des Nations Unies sur l'organisation internationale, San Francisco, 1945* (22 vols.), <http://ask.un.org/faq/14405>.

- *Diplomatic Conferences*, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/diplomaticconferences/>.
- *Repertoire of the Practice of the Security Council*, United Nations, 1946–, printed and online, www.un.org/en/sc/repertoire/index.shtml.
- *Repertory of Practice of United Nations Organs*, United Nations, 1946–, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/repertory/>.
- *United Nations Juridical Yearbook*, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1962–, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/unjuridicalyearbook/>.
- United Nations Legal Publications: Global Search, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, http://legal.un.org/globalsearch/dtSearch/Search_Forms/dtSearch.html.
- *United Nations Legislative Series*, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1951–, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/legislativeseries/>.

General resources

- الأمم المتحدة = 联合国 = United Nations = Nations Unies = Организация Объединенных Наций = Naciones Unidas, www.un.org.
- Codification and Progressive Development of International Law, Codification Division, Office of Legal Affairs, <http://legal.un.org/cod/>.
- Comisión Económica para América Latina y el Caribe, www.cepal.org.
- Comisión Económica para América Latina y el Caribe: Repositorio Digital, <http://repositorio.cepal.org>.
- Cour internationale de Justice, Annuaire ... = International Court of Justice, Yearbook ..., 1947–, printed and online, www.icj-cij.org/en/publications.
- Dag Hammarskjöld Library, <https://library.un.org>.
- Department for Economic and Social Affairs, www.un.org/development/desa/.
- Department for Economic and Social Affairs: Division for Public Administration and Development Management, <https://publicadministration.un.org>.
- Department for Economic and Social Affairs: Financing for Development Office, www.un.org/esa/ffd/documents.html.
- Department of Economic and Social Affairs: Multimedia Library, www.un.org/development/desa/publications.
- Department of Peacekeeping Operations, www.un.org/en/peacekeeping/about/dpko.
- Department of Political Affairs, www.un.org/undpa.
- Department of Public Information, www.un.org/en/sections/department-public-information.
- Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, www.unescap.org.
- Economic and Social Commission for Western Asia, www.unescwa.org.
- Economic and Social Council, www.un.org/ecosoc.
- Economic and Social Council, Official Records, United Nations, 1946–, printed and online, <http://research.un.org/en/docs/ecosoc/or>.

- Economic Commission for Africa, www.uneca.org.
- Economic Commission for Europe, www.unece.org.
- General Assembly Meeting Records, www.un.org/en/ga/documents/pvsr.asp.
- General Assembly of the United Nations, www.un.org/en/ga/.
- General Assembly, Official Records, United Nations, 1946–, printed and online, <http://research.un.org/en/docs/ga/or>.
- Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, www.unaids.org.
- *Max Planck Yearbook of United Nations Law*, Brill / Nijhoff, 1997–, printed and online, www.brill.com/publications/max-planck-yearbook-united-nations-law.
- Office for Disaster Risk Reduction, www.unisdr.org.
- Office for Disaster Risk Reduction: Prevention Web, www.preventionweb.net.
- Office for Outer Space Affairs, www.unoosa.org.
- Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs, www.unocha.org.
- Office of Administration of Justice, www.un.org/en/oaj/.
- Office of Counter-Terrorism, www.un.org/en/counterterrorism/.
- Office of Internal Oversight Services, <https://oios.un.org>.
- Office of Legal Affairs, <http://legal.un.org/ola/>.
- Office of Legal Affairs: Division for Ocean Affairs and the Law of the Sea, www.un.org/Depts/los/.
- Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights, www.ohchr.org.
- Office of the High Representative for the Least Developed Countries, Landlocked Developing Countries and Small Island Developing States, <http://unohrlls.org>.
- Office of the Special Representative of the Secretary General for Children and Armed Conflict, <https://childrenandarmedconflict.un.org>.
- Office of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General on Sexual Violence in Conflict, www.un.org/sexualviolenceinconflict/.
- Office on Drugs and Crime, www.unodc.org.
- Office on Genocide Prevention and the Responsibility to Protect, www.un.org/en/genocideprevention/.
- Office on Sport for Development and Peace, www.un.org/sport/.
- Official Document System, United Nations, <https://documents.un.org>.
- PaperSmart, <https://papersmart.unmeetings.org>.
- Peacebuilding Commission, www.un.org/en/peacebuilding/.
- Security Council, www.un.org/en/sc/.
- Security Council Meeting Records, www.un.org/en/sc/meetings/.
- Security Council, Official Records, United Nations, 1946–, printed and online, <http://research.un.org/en/docs/sc/or>.
- Trusteeship Council, Official Records, United Nations, 1947–1994, printed and online, <http://unbisnet.un.org:8080/ipac20/ipac.jsp?&menu=search&aspect=>

<https://unisdoc.un.org/subtab124&npp=50&ipp=20&spp=20&profile=bib&ri=1&source=~%21horizon&index=.SE&term=%22Trusteeship+Council.+Official+Records%22>.

- UNBISnet: United Nations Bibliographic Information System, <http://unbisnet.un.org>.
- UN-Habitat, <https://unhabitat.org>.
- United Nations Archives, printed and online, <https://archives.un.org>.
- United Nations Children's Fund, www.unicef.org.
- United Nations Commission on Human Rights, 1946-2006, www.ohchr.org/EN/HRBodies/CHR/Pages/CommissionOnHumanRights.aspx.
- United Nations Development Programme, www.undp.org.
- United Nations Environment Programme, www.unep.org.
- United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, www.unhcr.org.
- United Nations Human Rights Council, www.ohchr.org/en/hrbodies/hrc/pages/hrcindex.aspx.
- United Nations Information System on the Question of Palestine, www.un.org/unispal/data-collection/.
- United Nations Interregional Crime and Justice Research Institute, www.unicri.it.
- United Nations Library and Archives at Geneva, <http://libraryresources.unog.ch>.
- United Nations Office for Disarmament Affairs, www.un.org/disarmament/.
- United Nations Office for Disarmament Affairs: Regional Centre for Peace and Disarmament in Africa, www.unrec.org.
- United Nations Office for Disarmament Affairs: Regional Centre for Peace and Disarmament in Asia and the Pacific, <http://unrcpd.org>.
- United Nations Office for Disarmament Affairs: Regional Centre for Peace and Disarmament in Latin America and the Caribbean, www.unlirec.org.
- United Nations Population Fund, www.unfpa.org.
- United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East, www.unrwa.org.
- United Nations Staff Regulations, Staff Rules, Secretary-General's Bulletins, Administrative Instructions, Information Circulars and other documents, <https://hr.un.org/handbook/source>.
- UN-Women, www.unwomen.org.

United Nations Conference on Trade and Development

- United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, <http://unctad.org>.

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

- UNESCO Database, www.unesco.org/new/en/unesco/resources/publications/unesdoc-database/.

- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization,
<http://unesco.org>.

United Nations Industrial Development Organization

- United Nations Industrial Development Organization, www.unido.org.

United Nations System Chief Executives Board for Coordination

- United Nations System Chief Executives Board for Coordination,
www.unsceb.org.

Universal Postal Union

- Universal Postal Union, www.upu.int.
- Universal Postal Union News, <http://news.upu.int>.

West African Economic and Monetary Union

- Union Economique et Monétaire Ouest Africaine, www.uemoa.int.

World Bank

- Decisions, World Bank Sanctions Board, <http://web.worldbank.org/WBSITE/EXTERNAL/EXTABOUTUS/ORGANIZATION/ORGUNITS/EXTOFFEVASUS/0,contentMDK:23059612~pagePK:64168445~piPK:64168309~theSitePK:3601046,0.html>.
- Documents and Reports, <http://documents.worldbank.org/curated/en/home>.
- *ICSID Review: Foreign Investment Law Journal*, International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes and Oxford University Press, 1986–, printed and online, <https://icsid.worldbank.org/en/Pages/resources/ICSID-Review.aspx>.
- International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes, <https://icsid.worldbank.org>.
- *International Finance Corporation: Annual Report*, printed and online, www.ifc.org/wps/wcm/connect/CORP_EXT_Content/IFC_External_Corporate_Site/Annual+Report.
- Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency, www.miga.org.
- Operations Manual, <https://policies.worldbank.org/sites/ppf3/Pages/Manuals/Operational%20Manual.aspx>.
- World Bank, www.worldbank.org.
- *World Bank Annual Report* ..., printed and online, www.worldbank.org/en/about/annual-report.
- World Bank Group Archives, printed and online, www.worldbank.org/en/about/archives.

World Food Programme

- World Food Programme, www.wfp.org.
- World Food Programme Executive Board, <http://executiveboard.wfp.org>.

World Health Organization

- IRIS: Institutional Repository for Information Sharing,
<http://apps.who.int/iris/>.
- World Health Organization, www.who.int.

World Intellectual Property Organization

- World Intellectual Property Organization, www.wipo.int.

World Meteorological Organization

- Library, <https://public.wmo.int/en/resources/library>.
- World Meteorological Organization, <https://public.wmo.int>.

World Tourism Organization

- Conference Services, <http://lmd.unwto.org>.
- World Tourism Organization, www.unwto.org.

World Trade Organization

- World Trade Organization, www.wto.org.
- *World Trade Review*, WTO Secretariat and Cambridge University Press, printed and online, www.wto.org/english/res_e/trade_rev_e/trade_rev_e.htm.

Annex III

Resources by field of international law

Cyberspace

United Nations

- Repository Cybercrime, United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime, www.unodc.org/cld/v3/cybrepo/.

Development

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations

- FAOLEX Database, <http://faolex.fao.org/faolex/index.htm>.
- *Legislative Studies*, 1971–, printed and online, www.fao.org/legal/publications/legislative-studies/.

Diplomatic and consular law

United Nations

- *Laws and Regulations regarding Diplomatic and Consular Privileges and Immunities*, *United Nations Legislative Series*, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1958, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/legislativeseries/documents/untlegs0007.pdf>.
- *Supplement to the Volume on Laws and Regulations regarding Diplomatic and Consular Privileges and Immunities*, *United Nations Legislative Series*, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1963, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/legislativeseries/documents/untlegs0013.pdf>.
- *United Nations Conference on Consular Relations*, *Diplomatic Conferences*, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1963, printed and online, http://legal.un.org/diplomaticconferences/1963_cons_relations/.
- *United Nations Conference on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities*, *Diplomatic Conferences*, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1961, printed and online, http://legal.un.org/diplomaticconferences/1961_dipl_intercourse/.
- *United Nations Conference on the Representation of States in their Relations with International Organizations*, *Diplomatic Conferences*, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1975, printed and online, http://legal.un.org/diplomaticconferences/1975_representation/.

Domestic implementation of international law

Council of Europe

- The implementation of United Nations sanctions, Committee of Legal Advisers on Public International Law, www.coe.int/en/web/cahdi/united-nations-sanctions and www.cahdidatabases.coe.int/Search/Index/3.

Energy and natural resources

International Atomic Energy Agency

- Stoiber, Carlton, *et al.*, *Handbook on Nuclear Law*, International Atomic Energy Agency, 2003, printed and online, http://www-pub.iaea.org/MTCD/Publications/PDF/Pub1160_web.pdf.
- Stoiber, Carlton, *et al.*, *Handbook on Nuclear Law: Implementing Legislation*, International Atomic Energy Agency, 2010, printed and online, http://www-pub.iaea.org/MTCD/Publications/PDF/Pub1456_web.pdf.
- The International Nuclear Information System, www.iaea.org/inis/.

International Renewable Energy Agency

- IEA/IRENA Joint Policies and Measures database, www.iea.org/policiesandmeasures/renewableenergy/.
- Resources, www.iea.org/policiesandmeasures/renewableenergy/.

Environment

- Centre for Environmental Law and Global Sustainability, University of Ottawa, <http://commonlaw.uottawa.ca/centre-environmental-law-global-sustainability/>.
- ECOLEX Database, a joint initiative of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, the International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, and the United Nations Environment Programme, www.ecolex.org.
- Robb, Cairo A. R. and Lee, Karen, *International Environmental Law Reports* (5 vols.), Cambridge University Press, 1999–2007.

Secretariat for the Convention on Biological Diversity

- The Access and Benefit-Sharing Clearing House, Convention on Biological Diversity, <https://absch.cbd.int/search>.

Secretariat of the United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification

- Desertification: a visual synthesis, 2011, printed and online, www.unccd.int/en/resources/publication/Pages/default.aspx.
- ELibrary and Official Documents Centre, printed and online, <http://knowledge.unccd.int/unccd-elibrary>.

United Nations

- InforMEA Database, United Nations Environment Programme, www.informeа.org.
- International Environmental Law-making and Diplomacy Reviews, United Nations Environment Programme and University of Eastern Finland, 2005, printed and online, www.uef.fi/en/web/unep/international-enviromental-law-making-and-diplomacy-review.

United Nations Human Settlements Programme

- UrbanLex: The Urban Law Database, United Nations Human Settlements Programme, <http://urbanlex.unhabitat.org>.

Immunities of States and international organizations

Council of Europe

- Hafner, Gerhard, et al., *State Practice Regarding State Immunities = La pratique des États concernant les immunités des États*, Council of Europe Committee of Legal Advisers on Public International Law and Martinus Nijhoff, 2006.
- Immunities of States and international organisations, Committee of Legal Advisers on Public International Law, www.coe.int/en/web/cahdi/immunities and www.cahdidatabases.coe.int/Search/Index/1.

United Nations

- *Legislative Texts and Treaty Provisions concerning the Legal Status, Privileges and Immunities of International Organizations (volume I)*, United Nations Legislative Series, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1959, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/legislativeseries/documents/untlegs0010.pdf>.
- *Legislative Texts and Treaty Provisions concerning the Legal Status, Privileges and Immunities of International Organizations (volume II)*, United Nations Legislative Series, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1961, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/legislativeseries/documents/untlegs0011.pdf>.
- *Materials on Jurisdictional Immunities of States and their Property*, United Nations Legislative Series, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1982, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/legislativeseries/documents/untlegs0020.pdf>.

Intellectual property law

World Intellectual Property Organization

- Patent Cooperation Treaty Case Law Database, www.wipo.int/pctcaselawdb/.
- WIPO Lex, www.wipo.int/wipolex/.

International and transnational criminal law

- ICD: International Crimes Database, T.M.C. Asser Instituut, Dutch Ministry of Security and Justice, and International Centre for Counter-Terrorism - The Hague, www.internationalcrimesdatabase.org.

United Nations

- Historical Review of Developments relating to Aggression, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 2003, printed and online, www.un.org/law/books/HistoricalReview-Aggression.pdf.
- Human Trafficking Knowledge Portal, United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime, www.unodc.org/cld/en/v3/htms/index.html.

- IMOLIN: International Money Laundering Information Network, United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime, www.imolin.org.
- International Instruments related to the Prevention and Suppression of International Terrorism, 3rd ed., United Nations, 2008, printed and online, www.un-ilibrary.org/peacekeeping-and-security/international-instruments-related-to-the-prevention-and-suppression-of-international-terrorism_6866fb0e-en.
- *National Laws and Regulations on the Prevention and Suppression of International Terrorism, Part I, United Nations Legislative Series*, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 2002, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/legislativeseries/book22.html>.
- *National Laws and Regulations on the Prevention and Suppression of International Terrorism, Part II (A-L), United Nations Legislative Series*, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 2005, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/legislativeseries/book23.html>.
- *National Laws and Regulations on the Prevention and Suppression of International Terrorism, Part II (M-Z), United Nations Legislative Series*, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 2005, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/legislativeseries/book24.html>.
- Repository Cybercrime, United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime, www.unodc.org/cld/v3/cybrepo/.
- SHERLOC Portal: Sharing Electronic Resources and Laws on Crime, United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime, www.unodc.org/cld/v3/sherloc/.
- Smuggling of Migrants Knowledge Portal, United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime, www.unodc.org/cld/en/v3/som/.
- TRACK: Tools and Resources for Anti-Corruption Knowledge, United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime, www.track.unodc.org.
- *United Nations Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court, Diplomatic Conferences*, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 2002, printed and online, http://legal.un.org/diplomaticconferences/1998_icc/.

International human rights law

- Tavernier, Paul, *Recueil juridique des droits de l'Homme en Afrique* (2 vols.), Bruylant, 2002–2005.

Council of Europe

- Country Monitoring Database, Commissioner for Human Rights, www.coe.int/en/web/commissioner/.

United Nations

- United Nations Children's Fund: Evaluation database, www.unicef.org/evaldatabase/.
- *Yearbook on Human Rights for ...*, United Nations, 1946–1988, <http://heinonline.org/HOL/Index?index=unl/unyrbk&collection=intyb>.

International watercourses

United Nations

- *Legislative Texts and Treaty Provisions concerning the Utilization of International Rivers for Other Purposes than Navigation, United Nations Legislative Series*, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1963, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/legislativeseries/documents/untlegs0012.pdf>.

Investment

- *IA Reporter: Investment Arbitration Reporter*, www.iareporter.com, available by subscription.
- *International Convention on the Settlement of Investment Disputes Reports*, Cambridge University Press, 1993–, printed and online, <http://ebooks.cambridge.org/clr/home.jsf>.
- Investment Claims, Oxford University Press, www.investmentclaims.com, available by subscription.
- Investor-State LawGuide, www.investorstatelawguide.com, available by subscription.
- Italaw, www.italaw.com.
- Transnational Dispute Management, www.transnational-dispute-management.com, available by subscription.

International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes

- Investment Laws of the World, International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes and Oxford University Press, 1973–.

Labour

International Labour Organization

- Compendium of Court Decisions, <http://compendium.itcilo.org>.
- EPLex: Employment protection legislation database, www.ilo.org/dyn/eplex/.
- ILO Legislative Series, 1919-1988, printed and online, www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/P/09607/.
- LEGOSH: Database of occupational safety and health legislation, www.ilo.org/dyn/legosh/en/.
- NATLEX: Database of national labour, social security and related human rights legislation, www.ilo.org/dyn/natlex/.
- NORMLEX: Information System on International Labour Standards, www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/.

Law of armed conflict

International Committee of the Red Cross

- Harland, Christopher (ed.), *Basic Documents on International Humanitarian Law — South Asia Collection: Treaties, National Legislation, Case-law, and other Documents*, 2nd ed., 2011.
- Customary IHL Database, International Committee of the Red Cross, <https://ihl-databases.icrc.org/customary-ihl/eng/docs/home>.
- Henckaerts, Jean-Marie and Doswald-Beck, Louise (eds.), *Customary International Humanitarian Law* (2 vols.), International Committee of the Red Cross and Cambridge University Press (English) / Bruylant (French), 2006, printed and online, www.icrc.org/eng/resources/documents/publication/pcustom.htm.
- National Implementation of IHL, International Committee of the Red Cross, <https://ihl-databases.icrc.org/ihl-nat>.

Organisation for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons

- Legislation Database, www.opcw.org/our-work/national-implementation/implementing-legislation/legislation-database/.

United Nations

- Compilation of military policy and practice on the use of explosive weapons in populated areas, United Nations Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs, forthcoming, www.unocha.org/themes/explosive-weapons-populated-areas.

Law of the sea and maritime law

- Lathrop, Coalter (ed.), *International Maritime Boundaries* (7 vols.), American Society of International Law and Brill, 2016, printed and online, <http://referenceworks.brillonline.com/browse/international-maritime-boundaries>.

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations

- FISHLEX Database, <http://extwprlegs1.fao.org/fishery/index.htm>.

International Maritime Organization

- Global Integrated Shipping Information System, <https://gisis.imo.org/Public/>.

International Seabed Authority

- National Legislation Database, International Seabed Authority, www.isa.org.jm/national-legislation-database.

United Nations

- *Law of the Sea Bulletin*, Division for Ocean Affairs and the Law of the Sea, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1983–, printed and online, www.un.org/Depts/los/doalos_publications/los_bult.htm.
- *Law of the Sea Information Circular*, Division for Ocean Affairs and the Law of the Sea, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1995–2013, printed and online, www.un.org/Depts/los/LEGISLATIONANDTREATIES/losics.htm.

- *Laws and Regulations on the Regime of the High Seas (volume I)*, United Nations Legislative Series, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1951, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/legislativeseries/documents/untlegs0001.pdf>.
- *Laws and Regulations on the Regime of the High Seas (volume II)*, United Nations Legislative Series, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1952, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/legislativeseries/documents/untlegs0002.pdf>.
- *Laws and Regulations on the Regime of the Territorial Sea*, United Nations Legislative Series, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1957, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/legislativeseries/documents/untlegs0006.pdf>.
- *Laws Concerning the Nationality of Ships*, United Nations Legislative Series, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1955, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/legislativeseries/documents/untlegs0005.pdf>.
- Maritime Space: Legislation and Treaties, Division for Ocean Affairs and the Law of the Sea, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, www.un.org/Depts/los/LEGISLATIONANDTREATIES/.
- *National Legislation and Treaties relating to the Law of the Sea*, United Nations Legislative Series, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1974, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/legislativeseries/documents/untlegs0016.pdf>.
- *National Legislation and Treaties relating to the Law of the Sea*, United Nations Legislative Series, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1976, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/legislativeseries/documents/untlegs0018.pdf>.
- *National Legislation and Treaties relating to the Law of the Sea*, United Nations Legislative Series, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1980, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/legislativeseries/documents/untlegs0019.pdf>.
- *National Legislation and Treaties relating to the Territorial Sea, the Contiguous Zone, the Continental Shelf, the High Seas and to Fishing and Conservation of the Living Resources of the Sea*, United Nations Legislative Series, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1970, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/legislativeseries/documents/untlegs0015.pdf>.
- *Second United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, Diplomatic Conferences*, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1960, printed and online, http://legal.un.org/diplomaticconferences/1960_los/.
- *Supplement to Laws and Regulations on the Regime of the High Seas (volumes I and II) and Laws Concerning the Nationality of Ships*, United Nations Legislative Series, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1959, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/legislativeseries/documents/untlegs0008.pdf>.
- *Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, Diplomatic Conferences*, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1973–1982, printed and online, http://legal.un.org/diplomaticconferences/1973_los/.
- *United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, Diplomatic Conferences*, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1958, printed and online, http://legal.un.org/diplomaticconferences/1958_los/.

Law of treaties

Council of Europe

- *Treaty making: Expression of Consent by States to be Bound by a Treaty = Conclusion des traités: expression par les états du consentement à être liés par un traité*, Council of Europe Committee of Legal Advisers on Public International Law and British Institute of International and Comparative Law, Kluwer Law International, 2001.
- European Observatory of Reservations to International Treaties, www.coe.int/en/web/cahdi/reservations.

United Nations

- *Final Clauses of Multilateral Treaties Handbook*, Treaty Section, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 2003, printed and online, https://treaties.un.org/Pages/Resource.aspx?path=Publication/FC/Page1_en.xml.
- *Laws and Practices concerning the Conclusion of Treaties with a Select Bibliography on the Law of Treaties*, United Nations Legislative Series, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1953, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/legislativeseries/documents/untlegs0003.pdf>.
- *Review of the Multilateral Treaty-Making Process*, United Nations Legislative Series, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1985, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/legislativeseries/documents/untlegs0021.pdf>.
- *Summary of Practice of the Secretary-General as Depositary of Multilateral Treaties*, Treaty Section, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1999, printed and online, https://treaties.un.org/pages/Resource.aspx?path=Publication/SoP/Page1_en.xml.
- *Treaty Handbook*, Treaty Section, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 2012, printed and online, https://treaties.un.org/Pages/Resource.aspx?path=Publication/TH/Page1_en.xml.
- *United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties, Diplomatic Conferences*, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1968–1969, printed and online, http://legal.un.org/diplomaticconferences/1968_lot/.
- *United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties between States and International Organizations or between International Organizations, Diplomatic Conferences*, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1986, printed and online, http://legal.un.org/diplomaticconferences/1986_lot/.

Migration and refugee law, including statelessness

International Organization for Migration

- Migration Law Database, <http://imldb.iom.int>.

United Nations

- Human Trafficking Knowledge Portal, United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime, www.unodc.org/cld/en/v3/htms/index.html.
- Refworld: Legal Information, United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, www.refworld.org/category,LEGAL,0.html.

- Smuggling of Migrants Knowledge Portal, United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime, www.unodc.org/cld/en/v3/som/.
- *United Nations Conference on the Elimination or Reduction of Future Statelessness, Diplomatic Conferences*, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1959–1961, printed and online, http://legal.un.org/diplomaticconferences/1959_statelessness/.

Nationality

United Nations

- *Laws concerning Nationality, United Nations Legislative Series*, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1954, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/legislative-series/documents/untlegs0004.pdf>.
- *Supplement to the Volume on Laws concerning Nationality 1954, United Nations Legislative Series*, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1959, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/legislative-series/documents/untlegs0009.pdf>.

Outer space

- Hobe, et al. (eds.), *Cologne Commentary on Space Law*, Carl Heymanns Verlag, 2009.

United Nations

- Space Law, United Nations Office for Outer Space Affairs, www.unoosa.org/oosa/en/ourwork/spacelaw/index.html.

Peaceful settlement of international disputes

United Nations

- *Handbook on the Peaceful Settlement of Disputes between States*, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1992, printed and online, www.un.org/law/books/HandbookOnPSD.pdf.

Private international law

Hague Conference on Private International Law

- INCADAT: International Child Abduction Database, Hague Conference on Private International Law = Conférence de La Haye de droit international privé, www.incadat.com.

Responsibility for internationally wrongful acts

United Nations

- *Materials on the Responsibility of States for Internationally Wrongful Acts, United Nations Legislative Series*, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 2012, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/legislative-series/book25.html>.

State succession

Council of Europe

- Klabbers, Jan, et al., *State Practice Regarding State Succession and Issues of Recognition = Pratique des états concernant la succession d'états et les questions de reconnaissance*, Council of Europe and Brill Nijhoff, 1999.

United Nations

- *Materials on Succession of States*, United Nations Legislative Series, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1967, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/legislativeseries/documents/untlegs0014.pdf>.
- *Materials on Succession of States in Respect of Matters Other than Treaties*, United Nations Legislative Series, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1978, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/legislativeseries/documents/untlegs0017.pdf>.
- *United Nations Conference on Succession of States in Respect of State Property, Archives and Debts, Diplomatic Conferences*, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1983, printed and online, http://legal.un.org/diplomaticconferences/1983_succession/.
- *United Nations Conference on Succession of States in Respect of Treaties, Diplomatic Conferences*, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, 1977–1978, printed and online, http://legal.un.org/diplomaticconferences/1977_succession/.

Trade

- Le droit des affaires en Afrique francophone, www.droit-africaine.com.
- Trade Law Guide, www.tradelawguide.com, available by subscription.
- WorldTradeLaw.net, <http://worldtradelaw.net>, available by subscription.

Latin American Integration Association

- SICOEX: Normas Reguladoras de Comercio Exterior, http://consultawebv2.aladi.org/sicoexV2/jsf/mna_normasReguladoras_Entrada.seam.

Use of force

- Peace Accords Matrix, University of Notre Dame, Kroc Institute for International Peace Studies, <https://peaceaccords.nd.edu>.

United Nations

- Peacekeeping Resource Hub, <http://research.un.org/en/peacekeeping-community>.

Annex IV

Collections of treaties and depositary information

- Parry, Clive, *Consolidated Treaty Series, 1648–1919*, Oceana Press, printed and online, <http://opil.ouplaw.com/home/OHT>, (online Oxford University Press edition edited by Randall Lesaffer).
- Convenții pentru care România îndeplinește funcția de depozitar, www.mae.ro/node/1492.
- Depositaire verdragen (Koninkrijk der Nederlanden) = Depositary treaties (Kingdom of the Netherlands), <https://verdragnbank.overheid.nl>.
- Depositar = Dépositaire = Depositario = Depositary, Schweizerische Eidgenossenschaft = Confédération suisse = Confederazione Svizzera = Confederaziun svizra, www.eda.admin.ch/eda/de/home/aussenpolitik/voelkerrecht/internationale-vertraege/depositar.html.
- Depositary Information, United States Department of State, www.state.gov/s/l/treaty/depository/.
- Instrumentos Internacionales en Calidad de Depositario, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, www.cancilleria.gov.co/juridicainternacional/tratados/depositarios.
- Hudson, Manley O., *International Legislation: a Collection of the Texts of Multipartite International Instruments of General Interest: Beginning with the Covenant of the League of Nations*, Washington DC, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1919–1945, printed and online, <https://home.heinonline.org/titles/World-Treaty-Library/International-Legislation-A-Collection-of-the-Texts-of-Multipartite-International-Instruments-of-General-Interest-beginning-with-the-Covenant-of-the-League-of-Nations/>.
- von Martens, Georg Friedrich, et al., *Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international, 1494–1944*, Gottingue, Dieterich, partly available in digitized form at <https://archive.org>.
- De Lapradelle, Albert, *Recueil général périodique et critique des décisions conventions et lois relatives au droit international public et privé*, Les Éditions internationales, 1934–1939.
- Descamps, Edouard-Eugène-François, et al., *Recueil international des Traités du vingtième siècle : contenant l'ensemble du droit conventionnel entre les états et les sentences arbitrales*, Paris, Rousseau, 1901–1907.
- Descamps, Edouard-Eugène-François, et al., *Recueil international des traités du XIXe siècle contenant l'ensemble du droit conventionnel entre les états et les sentences arbitrales*, Paris, Rousseau, 1801–1825.
- Tratados do que la España es depositaria, Ministerio de Asuntos Exteriores y de Cooperación, www.exteriores.gob.es/Portal/es/PoliticaExteriorCooperacion/Tratados/Nuevo/Paginas/inicio.aspx.
- Treaties for which the UK is depositary, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, www.gov.uk/government/collections/treaties-for-which-the-uk-is-depository.

African Union

- Treaties, Conventions, Protocols and Charters, <https://au.int/en/treaties>.

Association of Southeast Asian Nations

- ASEAN Legal Instruments, <http://agreement.asean.org>.
- Status of ASEAN Agreements, ASEAN Secretariat Resource Centre, <http://arc-agreement.asean.org>.

Caribbean Community Secretariat

- Treaties, <http://caricom.org/treaties>.

Collective Security Treaty Organization

- Правовая база ОДКБ, Организация Договора о коллективной безопасности, www.odkb-csto.org/documents/.

Comisión Permanente del Pacífico Sur

- Acuerdos y Convenios, www.cpps-int.org/index.php/principal/2014-09-05-19-59-12.
- Instrumentos Internacionales, <http://cpps.dyndns.info/consulta/index.php/instinter>.

Council of Europe

- *Council of Europe Treaty Series*, 2004–, printed and online, www.coe.int/en/web/conventions.
- *European Treaty Series*, 1949–2003, printed and online, www.coe.int/en/web/conventions.
- Treaty Office, www.coe.int/en/web/conventions.

European Union

- International agreements, <http://eur-lex.europa.eu/collection/eu-law/inter-agree.html>.
- Treaties, <http://eur-lex.europa.eu/collection/eu-law/treaties.html>.

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations

- Conventions, Agreements and Treaties deposited with FAO, www.fao.org/legal/treaties/treaties-outside-fao-framework/en/.
- Treaties under Article XIV of the FAO Constitution, www.fao.org/legal/treaties/en/.
- WATERLEX Database, <http://extwprlegs1.fao.org/watertreaties/index.htm>.

International Atomic Energy Agency

- IAEA Documents and Conventions, www.iaea.org/publications/documents.

International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes

- Database of Bilateral Investment Treaties, <https://icsid.worldbank.org/en/Pages/Resources/Bilateral-Investment-Treaties-Database.aspx>.
- *Investment, Promotion and Protection Treaties*, International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes and Oxford University Press, 1986–.
- Other Investment Treaties, <https://icsid.worldbank.org/en/Pages/Resources/Other-Treaties.aspx>.

International Civil Aviation Organization

- DAGMAR: ICAO Database of Aeronautical Agreements and Arrangements, <http://cfapp.icao.int/dagmar/main.cfm>.
- Treaty collection, www.icao.int/Secretariat/Legal/Pages/TreatyCollection.aspx.

International Committee of the Red Cross

- Treaties, States Parties and Commentaries, International Committee of the Red Cross, <https://ihl-databases.icrc.org/applic/ihl/ihl.nsf/vwTreatiesByDate.xsp>.

International Institute for the Unification of Private Law

- Instruments, www.unidroit.org.

International Labour Organization

- NORMLEX: Information System on International Labour Standards, www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/.

International Maritime Organization

- Conventions, www.imo.org/en/About/Conventions/Pages/Home.aspx.

League of Arab States

- [الاتفاقيات و المعاهدات, جامعة الدول العربية](http://www.lasportal.org/ar/legalnetwork/Pages/agreements_treaties.aspx), www.lasportal.org/ar/legalnetwork/Pages/agreements_treaties.aspx.

League of Nations

- *League of Nations Treaty Series = Recueil des traités de la Société des Nations*, 1920–1946, Harrison and Sons, printed and online, <https://treaties.un.org/pages/LONOnline.aspx>.

Organization of American States

- *Multilateral Treaties and Bilateral Agreements*, Secretariat for Legal Affairs, Organization of American States, www.oas.org/en/sla/dil/treaties_agreements.asp.

Organization of Islamic Cooperation

- [الاتفاقيات والمعاهدات](http://www.oic-oci.org/page/?p_id=91&p_ref=16&lan=ar), www.oic-oci.org/page/?p_id=91&p_ref=16&lan=ar.

Preparatory Commission for the Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty Organization

- The Treaty, www.ctbto.org/the-treaty/.

South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation

- Digital Library: Agreements and Conventions, http://saarc-sec.org/digital_library.

Southern African Development Community

- Documents and Publications, www.sadc.int/documents-publications/.

United Nations

- International Drug Control Conventions, Commission on Narcotic Drugs, United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime, printed and online, www.unodc.org/unodc/en/commissions/CND/conventions.html.
- Language of Peace, United Nations and University of Cambridge, printed and online, www.languageofpeace.org.
- Maritime Space: Legislation and Treaties, Division for Ocean Affairs and the Law of the Sea, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, www.un.org/Depts/los/LEGISLATIONANDTREATIES/.
- *Multilateral Treaties Deposited with the Secretary-General*, United Nations, https://treaties.un.org/pages/Content.aspx?path=DB/MTDSGStatus/pageIntro_en.xml.
- *Multilateral Treaties Deposited with the Secretary-General: Status as at ...*, United Nations, 1959–2009, printed and online, https://treaties.un.org/pages/Content.aspx?path=Publication/MTDSG/Page1_en.xml.
- Peacemaker: Database of Peace Agreements, Department of Political Affairs, <http://peacemaker.un.org/document-search#>.
- The Core International Human Rights Instruments and their monitoring bodies, United Nations Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights, www.ohchr.org/EN/ProfessionalInterest/Pages/CoreInstruments.aspx.
- United Nations Commission on International Trade Law: Texts and Status, printed and online, <https://unctad.un.org/en/texts>.
- United Nations Treaties and Principles on Outer Space, including related General Assembly resolutions and other documents, United Nations Office for Outer Space Affairs, 2013, printed and online, www.unoosa.org/oosa/en/ourwork/spacelaw/treaties.html.
- *United Nations Treaty Collection*, Treaty Section, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, <https://treaties.un.org>.

- *United Nations Treaty Series = Recueil des traités des Nations Unies*, United Nations, 1945–, printed and online, https://treaties.un.org/pages/Content.aspx?path=DB/UNTS/pageIntro_en.xml.

United Nations Conference on Trade and Development

- International Investment Agreements Navigator,
<http://investmentpolicyhub.unctad.org/IIA>.

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

- Conventions, http://portal.unesco.org/en/ev.php-URL_ID=12025&URL_DO=DO_TOPIC&URL_SECTION=-471.html.
- Yusuf, Abdulqawi (ed.), *L'action normative à l'UNESCO, volume II: Conventions, Recommandations, Déclarations et Charters adoptées par l'UNESCO (1948–2006)*, UNESCO and Martinus Nijhoff, 2007.
- Standard-Setting Instruments, http://portal.unesco.org/en/ev.php-URL_ID=12024&URL_DO=DO_TOPIC&URL_SECTION=201.html.

World Bank

- Global Preferential Trade Agreements Database,
<http://wits.worldbank.org/gptad/library.aspx>.

World Intellectual Property Organization

- Biodiversity-related Access and Benefit-sharing Agreements, www.wipo.int/tk/en/databases/contracts/list.html.
- WIPO Lex, www.wipo.int/wipolex/.
- WIPO-Administered Treaties, www.wipo.int/treaties/.

World Trade Organization

- Official documents and legal texts, www.wto.org/english/docs_e/legal_e/legal_e.htm.
- Status of WTO Legal Instruments, World Trade Organization, 2015, printed and online, www.wto.org/english/res_e/publications_e/legal_instru_e.htm.
- *The Legal Texts: The Results of the Uruguay Round of Multilateral Trade Negotiations*, World Trade Organization and Cambridge University Press, 2007.

Annex V

International courts and tribunals, hybrid courts, and treaty-monitoring bodies

International courts and tribunals, and hybrid courts

- American Society of International Law, *International Legal Materials*, 1962–, printed and online, www.asil.org/resources/international-legal-materials.
- Bruns, Viktor *et al.*, *Fontes juris gentium*, Series A, Section 1, Berlin, Heymanns, 1931–1990.
- Compendium of Court Decisions, International Labour Organization, <http://compendium.itcilo.org>.
- Darby, W. Evans, *International Tribunals: a Collection of the Various Schemes which have been Propounded, and of Instances in the Nineteenth Century*, J. M. Dent and Co., 1904.
- De Lapradelle, Albert and Nicolas Politis, *Recueil des arbitrages internationaux* (3 vols.), 1798–1875.
- De Lapradelle, Albert, *Recueil général périodique et critique des décisions conventions et lois relatives au droit international public et privé*, Les Éditions internationales, 1934–1939.
- Descamps, Edouard-Eugène-François *et al.*, *Recueil international des Traités du vingtième siècle : contenant l'ensemble du droit conventionnel entre les états et les sentences arbitrales*, 1901–1907, Paris, Rousseau.
- Descamps, Edouard-Eugène-François *et al.*, *Recueil international des traités du XIXe siècle contenant l'ensemble du droit conventionnel entre les états et les sentences arbitrales*, 1801–1825, Paris, Rousseau.
- *International Law Reports*, Cambridge University Press, 1922–, printed and online, <http://ebooks.cambridge.org/clr/home.jsf> (known until 1949 as Annual Digest of Public International Law).
- La Fontaine, Henri, *Pasicrisie internationale 1794–1900: histoire documentaire des arbitrages internationaux*, Stämpfli, 1902 (reprinted edition by Brill-Nijhoff, 1997).
- Moore, John Bassett, *International Adjudications: Ancient and Modern: History and Documents* (6 vols.), Oxford University Press, 1929–1933.
- *Oxford Reports on International Law*, Oxford University Press, printed and online, <http://opil.ouplaw.com/home/oril>.
- Stuyt, Alexander M., *Survey of International Arbitrations*, 1794–1990, 3rd ed., M. Nijhoff.
- United Nations, *Reports of International Arbitral Awards*, 1948–, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/riaa/>.
- von Martens, Carl, *Causes célèbres du droit des gens*, 2nd ed. (5 vols.), Leipzig, Brockhaus, 1858–1861, digitized version available from <https://archive.org>.

African Court on Human and Peoples' Rights

- African Court on Human and Peoples' Rights, www.african-court.org.

Caribbean Court of Justice

- The Caribbean Court of Justice, www.caribbeancourtofjustice.org.

Common Court of Justice and Arbitration of the Organization for the Harmonization of Business Law in Africa

- Common Court of Justice and Arbitration of the Organization for the Harmonization in Africa of Business Law, www.ohada.org/index.php/en/court-of-justice-and-arbitration/ccja-at-a-glance.
- *Recueil de jurisprudence*, printed and online, www.ohada.org/index.php/fr/jurisprudence-ohada/recueil-de-jurisprudence-n-22.

Community Court of Justice of the Economic Community of West African States

- La Cour de Justice de la Communauté de la CEDEAO = The Community Court of Justice of ECOWAS, www.courtecowas.org.

Corte Centroamericana de Justicia

- Corte Centroamericana de Justicia, <http://portal.ccj.org.ni>.

Cour de Justice de l'Union Economique et Monétaire Ouest Africaine

- Union Economique et Monétaire Ouest Africaine, *Cour de Justice : Textes fondamentaux et jurisprudence*, Agence intergouvernementale de la francophonie and Editions GIRAF, 2003.
- La Cour de Justice, www.uemoa.int/fr/organes-uemoa/la-cour-de-justice.
- *Recueil de la jurisprudence de la Cour*, Cour de Justice, Union Economique et Monétaire Ouest Africaine, 2002.

Court of Conciliation and Arbitration within the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe

- Court of Conciliation and Arbitration, www.osce.org/cca.

Court of Justice of the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa

- COMESA Court of Justice, <http://comesacourt.org>.

Court of Justice of the European Free Trade Association

- EFTA Court, www.eftacourt.int.
- The EFTA Court: legal framework, case law, and composition 1994–2003, 2004.

Court of Justice of the European Union

- Court of Justice of the European Communities (including Court of First Instance Decisions), British and Irish Legal Information Institute (BAILII), www.bailii.org/eu/cases/EUECJ/.
- Court of Justice of the European Union, <http://curia.europa.eu>.
- Customs case law of the European Court of Justice, Wolters Kluwer, 2014–.
- *European Court Reports*, printed and online, http://curia.europa.eu/jcms/jcms/P_101083/.

- Guide to the case law of the Court of Justice of the European Union in the field of telecommunications, 2010.
- InfoCuria: Case-law of the Court of Justice, Court of Justice of the European Union, http://curia.europa.eu/jcms/jcms/_j_6/en/.
- *Reports of Cases before the Court of Justice and the Court of First Instance*, Publications Office of the European Union, 1990–2009, printed and online, <https://publications.europa.eu/en/web/general-publications/publications>.
- *Reports of Cases before the Court of Justice and the General Court*, Publications Office of the European Union, 2009–, printed and online, <https://publications.europa.eu/en/web/general-publications/publications>.

Court of the Eurasian Economic Union

- Суда Евразийского экономического союза = Court of the Eurasian Economic Union, [www.courteurasian.org](http://courteurasian.org).

East African Court of Justice

- East African Court of Justice, <http://eacj.org>.
- East African Court of Justice Database, Southern African Legal Information Institute, www.saflii.org/ea/cases/EACJ/.
- *Law Digest: Judgments and Rulings of the East African Court of Justice*, Arusha, Tanzania, East Africa Law Society, 2011–.

Economic Court of the Commonwealth of Independent States

- Экономический Суд Содружества Независимых Государств = Economic Court of the Commonwealth of Independent States, <http://sudsng.org> and <http://courtcis.org>.

Energy Charter Dispute Settlement

- Investment Dispute Settlement Cases, www.energycharter.org/what-we-do/dispute-settlement/investment-dispute-settlement-cases/.

European Court of Human Rights

- European Court of Human Rights, www.echr.coe.int.
- HODOC Database, European Court of Human Rights, <http://hudoc.echr.coe.int/sites/eng/Pages/search.aspx>.
- Publications of the European Court of Human Rights, *Series A: Judgments and Decisions*, 1960–1996.
- Publications of the European Court of Human Rights, *Series B: Pleadings, Oral Arguments and Documents*, 1960–1987.
- *Reports of Judgments and Decisions*, European Court of Human Rights and Wolf Legal Publishers (since 2008; Carl Heymans until 2007), 1996–, printed and online, www.echr.coe.int/Pages/home.aspx?p=library/collections&c=#n13699232460996504571890_pointer.

Extraordinary Chambers in the Courts of Cambodia

- Extraordinary Chambers in the Courts of Cambodia, www.eccc.gov.kh.

Inter-American Court of Human Rights

- Corte interamericana de Derechos Humanos = Inter-American Court of Human Rights, www.corteidh.or.cr.
- Cuadernillo de Jurisprudencia de la Corte Interamericana de Derechos Humanos, Corte Interamericana de Derechos Humanos = Inter-American Court of Human Rights, 2015-2015, www.corteidh.or.cr/index.php/en/court-today/publicaciones.
- *Digesto Themis*, Corte Interamericana de Derechos Humanos = Inter-American Court of Human Rights, www.corteidh.or.cr/cf/themis/digesto/.
- *Jurisprudence Bulletin of Inter-American Court of Human Rights*, 2014–, printed and online, www.corteidh.or.cr/index.php/en/court-today/publicaciones.
- Corte Interamericana de Derechos Humanos = Inter-American Court of Human Rights, *Serie A: Fallos y Opiniones = Series A: Judgments and Opinions*, Secretaría de la Corte, 1982–, printed and online, http://hrlibrary.umn.edu/iachr/series_A.html.
- Corte interamericana de Derechos humanos = Inter-American Court of Human Rights, *Serie B: Memorias, Argumentos Orales y Documentos = Series B: Pleadings, Oral Arguments and Documents*, San José, Costa Rica, Secretaría de la Corte, 1983–, printed and online, http://hrlibrary.umn.edu/iachr/series_B.html.
- Corte Interamericana de Derechos Humanos = Inter-American Court of Human Rights, *Serie C: Resoluciones y Sentencias = Series C: Decisions and Judgments*, 1987–, printed and online, http://hrlibrary.umn.edu/iachr/series_C.html#2014.
- Corte Interamericana de Derechos Humanos = Inter-American Court of Human Rights, *Serie D: Memorias, Argumentos Orales y Documentos = Series D: Pleadings, Oral Arguments and Documents*, 1994–, printed and online, http://hrlibrary.umn.edu/iachr/series_D.html.
- Corte interamericana de Derechos Humanos = Inter-American Court of Human Rights, *Serie E: Medidas Provisionales = Series E: Provisional Measures*, 1996–, printed and online, http://hrlibrary.umn.edu/iachr/series_E.html.

International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes

- Cases, <https://icsid.worldbank.org/en/Pages/cases/AdvancedSearch.aspx>.
- ICSID Cases, 1991–1996.
- Tables of Decisions in ICSID Cases, <https://icsid.worldbank.org/en/Pages/resources/Tables-of-ICSID-Decisions.aspx>.

International Court of Justice

- Cour internationale de Justice = International Court of Justice, www.icj-cij.org.
- *I.C.J. Pleadings*, 1947–, printed and online, www.icj-cij.org/en/list-of-all-cases.
- *I.C.J. Reports*, 1947–, printed and online, www.icj-cij.org/en/decisions.
- *Summaries of Judgments, Advisory Opinions and Orders of the International Court of Justice*, United Nations, 1948–, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/icjsummaries/volumes.shtml>.

- *World Court Digest*, Max Planck Institute for Comparative Public Law and International Law, 1986–, printed and online, www.mpil.de/en/pub/publications/archive/wcd.cfm, (a continuation of *Fontes Juris Gentium*, Series A, Section I).

International Criminal Court

- Klip, André and Freeland, Steven (eds.), *Annotated Leading Cases of International Criminal Tribunals*, Intersentia, 2005–, printed and online, www.annotatedleadingcases.com, available by subscription.
- ICC Legal Tools Database, International Criminal Court, www.legal-tools.org.
- ICC Resource Library, www.icc-cpi.int/resource-library.
- International Criminal Court, www.icc-cpi.int.
- Laucci, Cyril (ed.), *The Annotated Digest of the International Criminal Court*, Brill, 2004–.

International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda

- Klip, André and Freeland, Steven (eds.), *Annotated Leading Cases of International Criminal Tribunals*, Intersentia, 2005–, printed and online, www.annotatedleadingcases.com, available by subscription.
- Case Law Database, <http://cld.unmict.org>.
- International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda Basic Documents and Case Law, www.ictrcaslaw.org.
- Judicial Records and Archives Database, <http://jrad.unmict.org>.
- Legacy website of the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda, 1995–2015, <http://unictr.unmict.org>.
- *Reports of Orders, Decisions and Judgements = Recueil des ordonnances décisions, jugements et arrêts*, Bruylant, 1998–2007.

International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia

- Klip, André and Freeland, Steven (eds.), *Annotated Leading Cases of International Criminal Tribunals*, Intersentia, 2005–, printed and online, www.annotatedleadingcases.com, available by subscription.
- Case Law Database, <http://cld.unmict.org>.
- Court Records, <http://icr.icty.org>.
- *ICTY Digest*, 2006–, www.icty.org/en/documents/icty-digest.
- *ICTY Manual on Developed Practices*, International Criminal Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia and United Nations Interregional Crime and Justice Research Institute, 2009, printed and online, www.icty.org/x/file/About/Reports%20and%20Publications/ICTY_Manual_on_Developed_Practices.pdf.
- Judicial Records and Archives Database, <http://jrad.unmict.org>.
- *Judicial Reports = Recueils judiciaires*, Martinus Nijhoff, 1994–1999, printed and online, www.brill.com/publications/judicial-reports-recueils-judiciaires.
- *Judicial Supplement*, International Criminal Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia, 1999–2004, www.icty.org/en/documents/judicial-supplement.
- United Nations International Criminal Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia, www.icty.org.

International Military Tribunal

- *Law Reports of Trials of War Criminals* (15 vols.), United Nations War Crimes Commission, 1947–1949, printed and online, www.loc.gov/rr/frd/Military_Law/law-reports-trials-war-criminals.html.
- *Trial of the Major War Criminals before the International Military Tribunal* (42 vols.), 1947–1949, printed and online, www.loc.gov/rr/frd/Military_Law/NT_major-war-criminals.html.

International Military Tribunal for the Far East

- *Law Reports of Trials of War Criminals* (15 vols.), United Nations War Crimes Commission, 1947–1949, printed and online, www.loc.gov/rr/frd/Military_Law/law-reports-trials-war-criminals.html.
- Pritchard, John, *The Tokyo War Crimes Trial* (22 vols.), 1981.

International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea

- International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea, www.itlos.org.
- *ITLOS Pleadings, Minutes and Documents*, International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea and Kluwer Law International, 1997–, printed and online, www.itlos.org/en/publications/.
- *ITLOS Reports (Reports of Judgments, Advisory Opinions and Orders)*, International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea and Brill Nijhoff, 1997–, printed and online, www.itlos.org/en/publications/.

Iran–United States Claims Tribunal

- *Iran–U.S. Claims Tribunal Reports*, Cambridge University Press, 1981–.
- Iran–United States Claims Tribunal = دیوان داوری دعاوی ایران– ایالات متحده = www.iusct.net.

Mechanism for International Criminal Tribunals

- Case Law Database, <http://cld.unmict.org>.
- Judicial Records and Archives Database, <http://jrad.unmict.org>.
- United Nations Mechanism for International Criminal Tribunals, www.unmict.org.

North American Free Trade Agreement Dispute Settlement

- NAFTA Dispute Settlement, www.nafta-sec-alena.org/Home/Dispute-Settlement.

Permanent Court of Arbitration

- *Analyses des sentences rendues par les Tribunaux d'Arbitrage, constitués conformément aux stipulations des Conventions de la Haye de 1899 et 1907 ...*, Bureau International de la Cour Permanente d'Arbitrage, 1899–1934.
- Cour permanente d'arbitrage = Permanent Court of Arbitration, <https://pca-cpa.org>.
- *PCA Award Series*, Permanent Court of Arbitration, 2005–, printed and online, <https://pca-cpa.org/en/documents/publications/>.

- PCA Case Repository, Permanent Court of Arbitration,
<https://pcacases.com/web/allcases/>.
- Publications du Bureau international : *Sentences arbitrales rendues par les Tribunaux arbitrage ... ou par les juridictions spéciales d'arbitrage, Actes et protocoles, Rapports des commissions d'enquête ou de conciliation*, Bureau International de la Cour Permanente d'Arbitrage, 1902–1954.
- Scott, James Brown, *The Hague Court Reports: comprising the Awards, accompanied by Syllabi, the Agreements for Arbitration, and other Documents in each Case submitted to the Permanent Court of Arbitration and to Commissions of Inquiry under the Provisions of the Conventions of 1899 and 1907 for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes*, Oxford University Press, 1916–1932.

Permanent Court of International Justice

- *Colección de decisiones del Tribunal permanente de Justicia internacional*, Biblioteca del Instituto ibero-americano de derecho comparado, 1924–1927.
- *Reports, Series A, B, A/B, C, D, E and F*, Permanent Court of International Justice, 1922–1946, printed and online, www.icj-cij.org/en/pcij.
- *Summaries of Judgments, Advisory Opinions and Orders of the Permanent Court of International Justice*, United Nations, 2012, printed and online, http://legal.un.org/PCIJsummaries/documents/english/PCIJ_FinalText.pdf.
- *World Court Digest*, Max Planck Institute for Comparative Public Law and International Law, 1986–, printed and online, www.mpil.de/en/pub/publications/archive/wcd.cfm, (a continuation of *Fontes Juris Gentium*, Series A, Section I).
- Hudson, Manley O., *World Court Reports: a Collection of the Judgments, Orders and Opinions of the Permanent Court of International Justice*, Washington D.C., Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1934–1943, printed and online, <http://heinonline.org/HOL/Index?index=intyb/worlcorep&collection=intyb>.

Southern African Development Community Tribunal

- Southern African Development Community Tribunal, Southern African Legal Information Institute, www.saflii.org/sa/cases/SADCT/.
- Tribunal, www.sadc.int/about-sadc/sadc-institutions/tribun/.

Special Court for Sierra Leone

- Klip, André and Freeland, Steven (eds.), *Annotated Leading Cases of International Criminal Tribunals*, Intersentia, 2005–, printed and online, www.annotatedleadingcases.com, available by subscription.
- Laucci, Cyril, *Digest of Jurisprudence of the Special Court for Sierra Leone*, 2003–2005, Nijhoff, 2007.
- Special Court for Sierra Leone and Residual Special Court for Sierra Leone, www.rscsl.org.

Special Tribunal for Lebanon

- Klip, André and Freeland, Steven (eds.), *Annotated Leading Cases of International Criminal Tribunals*, Intersentia, 2005–, printed and online, www.annotatedleadingcases.com, available by subscription.
- Special Tribunal for Lebanon, www.stl-tsl.org.

- *STL Casebooks*, Special Tribunal for Lebanon, 2012–, printed and online, www.stl-tsl.org/en/documents/stl-casebooks.

Tribunal de Justicia de la Comunidad Andina

- *Jurisprudencia del Tribunal de Justicia de la Comunidad Andina*, Corporación de Estudios y Publicaciones, 2014, printed and online, www.tribunalandino.org.ec/sitetjca1/index.php?option=com_filecabinet&view=files&id=7&Itemid=92.
- Tribunal de Justicia de la Comunidad Andina, www.tribunalandino.org.ec.

Tribunal Permanente de Revisión del Mercado Común del Sur = Tribunal Permanente de Revisão do Mercado Comum do Sul

- *Revista de la Secretaría del Tribunal Permanente de Revisión = Revista da Secretaria do Tribunal Permanente de Revisão*, 2013–, printed and online, www.revistastpr.com/index.php/rstpr.
- Tribunal Permanente de Revisión = Tribunal Permanente de Revisão, www.tprmercosur.org.

World Trade Organization Dispute Settlement system

- Dispute Settlement, www.wto.org/english/tratop_e/dispu_e/dispu_e.htm.
- *Dispute Settlement Reports*, World Trade Organization and Cambridge University Press, 1996–.
- *WTO Analytical Index*, 3rd ed., World Trade Organization, 2012, printed and online, <https://docs.wto.org/gid/Default.aspx?pagename=AnalyticalIndex&language=e>.
- *WTO Appellate Body Repertory of Reports and Awards 1995–2013*, 5th ed., World Trade Organization and Cambridge University Press, printed and online, www.wto.org/english/tratop_e/dispu_e/reports_e/reports_e.htm.

Treaty-monitoring bodies

African Union

- African Commission on Human and Peoples' Rights, www.achpr.org.
- *African Commission on Human and Peoples' Rights: Recommendations and Resolutions*, Banjul, Secretariat of the African Commission on Human and Peoples' Rights, 2002.

Council of Europe

- *Digest of the Case Law of the European Committee of Social Rights*, www.coe.int/en/web/turin-european-social-charter/case-law.
- ECRI HUDOC: European Commission against Racism and Intolerance, <http://hudoc.ecri.coe.int>.
- European Commission against Racism and Intolerance, www.coe.int/t/dghl/monitoring/ecri/default_en.asp.
- European Committee for the Prevention of Torture and Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment, www.cpt.coe.int.
- European Committee of Social Rights, www.coe.int/en/web/turin-european-social-charter/european-committee-of-social-rights.

- European Social Charter Database HUDOC, <http://hudoc.esc.coe.int>.
- GRETA: Group of Experts on Action against Trafficking in Human Beings, www.coe.int/en/web/anti-human-trafficking/greta.
- GREVIO: Group of Experts on Action against Violence against Women and Domestic Violence, www.coe.int/en/web/istanbul-convention/grevio.
- HUDOC CPT: European Committee for the Prevention of Torture and Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment, <http://hudoc.cpt.coe.int>.
- Monitoring mechanisms, www.coe.int/en/web/human-rights-rule-of-law/monitoring-mechanism.
- Monitoring the implementation of the Framework Convention for the Protection of National Minorities, www.coe.int/en/web/minorities/monitoring.

League of Arab States

- لجنة حقوق الإنسان, www.lasportal.org/ar/humanrights/Committee/Pages/default.aspx.

Organization of American States

- Inter-American Commission on Human Rights, www.oas.org/en/iachr/.

United Nations

- Committee against Torture, www.ohchr.org/EN/HRBodies/CAT/pages/catindex.aspx.
- Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, www.ohchr.org/EN/HRBodies/CESCR/pages/cescreindex.aspx.
- Committee on Enforced Disappearances, www.ohchr.org/EN/HRBodies/CED/Pages/CEDIndex.aspx.
- Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women, www.ohchr.org/EN/HRBodies/CEDAW/pages/cedawindex.aspx.
- Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination, www.ohchr.org/EN/HRBodies/CERD/Pages/CERDIndex.aspx.
- Committee on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Members of Their Families, www.ohchr.org/EN/HRBodies/CMW/Pages/CMWIndex.aspx.
- Committee on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, www.ohchr.org/EN/HRBodies/CRPD/Pages/CRPDIndex.aspx.
- Committee on the Rights of the Child, www.ohchr.org/EN/HRBodies/CRC/Pages/CRCIndex.aspx.
- Human Rights Committee, www.ohchr.org/EN/HRBodies/CCPR/Pages/CCPRAIndex.aspx.
- Jurisprudence database, Jurisprudence emanating from the United Nations treaty bodies which receive and consider complaints from individuals, United Nations Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights, <http://juris.ohchr.org>.
- Subcommittee on Prevention of Torture and other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment, www.ohchr.org/EN/HRBodies/OPCAT/Pages/OPCATIndex.aspx.

-
- The Core International Human Rights Instruments and their monitoring bodies, United Nations Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights, www.ohchr.org/EN/ProfessionalInterest/Pages/CoreInstruments.aspx.
 - Treaty bodies database, United Nations Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights, http://tbinternet.ohchr.org/_layouts/treatybodyexternal/TBSearch.aspx?Lang=en.
 - Universal Human Rights Index, United Nations Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights, <http://uhri.ohchr.org>.

Annex VI

Bodies engaged in the examination, codification, progressive development, or harmonization of international law

Bodies established by intergovernmental organizations

African Union Commission on International Law

- African Union Commission on International Law, <https://au.int/en/aucil>.
- *AUCIL Journal of International Law: a Journal of the African Union Commission on International Law*, 2013–, printed and online, <https://au.int/en/documents/30958/aucil-journal-international-law-issue-no-1-2013>.
- *AUCIL Yearbook ...: Yearbook of the African Union Commission on International Law*, 2013–.
- *Journal of the African Union Commission on International Law*, 2nd ed., 2015–, printed and online, <https://au.int/en/documents/20151217/aucil-journal-international-law-issue-2>.

Council of Europe Committee of Legal Advisers on Public International Law

- CAHDI: Committee of Legal Advisers on Public International Law, www.coe.int/en/web/cahdi.
- The organisation and functions of the Office of the Legal Adviser of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, www.cahdidatabases.coe.int/Search/Index/2.

Inter-American Juridical Committee

- Inter-American Juridical Committee, www.oas.org/en/sla/iajc/.
- *Informe Anual del Comité Jurídico Interamericano a la Asamblea General = Annual Report of the Inter-American Juridical Committee to the General Assembly*, printed and online, www.oas.org/es/sla/cji/informes_anuales.asp and www.oas.org/en/sla/iajc/annual_reports.asp.
- *La Democracia en los Trabajos del Comité Jurídico Interamericano (1946–2010)*, Comité Jurídico Interamericano, 2011, printed and online, www.oas.org/es/sla/cji/docs/La_Democracia_CJI_1946-2010_publicacion_completa.pdf.

International Institute for the Unification of Private Law

- International Institute for the Unification of Private Law = Institut international pour l'unification du droit privé, www.unidroit.org.

International Law Commission

- *Analytical Guide to the Work of the International Law Commission*, United Nations, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/ilc/guide/gfra.shtml>.
- International Law Commission, <http://legal.un.org/ilc/>.
- International Law Commission: full-text search, Codification Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, http://legal.un.org/ilc/dtSearch/Search_Forms/dtSearch.html.

- *International Law on the Eve of the Twenty-first Century: Views from the International Law Commission*, United Nations, 1997, printed and online, www.un.org/law/books/IntlLawOnEveOf21stCentury.pdf.
- *Making Better International Law: the International Law Commission at 50*, United Nations, 1998, printed and online, www.un.org/law/books/MakingBetterIntlLaw.pdf.
- *The International Law Commission Fifty Years After: an Evaluation*, United Nations, 2000, printed and online, www.un.org/law/books/ILCFiftyYearsAfter.pdf.
- *The Work of the International Law Commission*, 9th ed., United Nations, 2017, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/ilc/publications/>.
- *Yearbook of the International Law Commission*, United Nations, 1949–, printed and online, <http://legal.un.org/ilc/publications/yearbooks/>.

United Nations Commission on International Trade Law

- CLOUT: Case Law on UNCITRAL Texts, International Trade Law Division, United Nations Office of Legal Affairs, www.uncitral.org/clout/index.jspx.
- United Nations Commission on International Trade Law, <https://uncitral.un.org/>.
- *United Nations Commission on International Trade Law Yearbook*, United Nations, 1971–, printed and online, <https://uncitral.un.org/en/library/publications/yearbooks>.
- United Nations Commission on International Trade Law: Library and Research Resources, printed and online, <https://uncitral.un.org/library>.

Private bodies

Harvard Research in International Law

- Hudson, Manley O. (ed.), *Research in International Law*, Harvard Law School, 1929–1932.
- Harvard Research in International Law: Original Materials (1929–1932) and Contemporary Analysis and Appraisal (2007), available by subscription, <http://heinonline.org/HOL/Index?collection=hril>.

Institut de Droit international = Institute of International Law

- *Annuaire = Yearbook*, 1877–, printed and online, www.idi-iil.org/fr/publications-par-categorie/annuaires/ and www.idi-iil.org/en/publications-par-categorie/annuaires/.

International Law Association

- International Law Association, www.ila-hq.org.
- *International Law Association Reports of Conferences*, 1873–, printed and online, www.ila-hq.org/index.php/publications/order-reports and <http://heinonline.org/HOL/Index?index=ilarc/ilarc&collection=intyb>.
- *International law FORUM du droit international: the Journal of the International Law Association*, 1999–2005, printed and online, <http://heinonline.org/HOL/Index?index=journals/intlfddb&collection=journals>.

Annex VII

Languages of the resources collected

<i>Language</i>	<i>Number of resources</i>	<i>Language</i>	<i>Number of resources</i>	<i>Language</i>	<i>Number of resources</i>
1. Abkhazian	2	34. Hungarian	30	67. Punjabi	1
2. Afrikaans	1	35. Icelandic	10	68. Romanian	44
3. Albanian	18	36. Irish	24	69. Romansh	3
4. Amharic	4	37. Italian	98	70. Russian	257
5. Arabic	286	38. Japanese	33	71. Samoan	1
6. Armenian	10	39. Kazakh	9	72. Serbian	30
7. Azeri	11	40. Khmer	7	73. Sesotho	1
8. Bahasa, Indonesian	7	41. Kinyarwanda	9	74. Setswana	1
9. Bahasa, Malaysia	3	42. Kirundi	2	75. Sinhala	9
10. Bangla (Bengali)	6	43. Kiswahili	10	76. Slovak	30
11. Belarusian	14	44. Korean	16	77. Slovene	30
12. Berber	1	45. Kyrgyz	9	78. Spanish	517
13. Bosnian	18	46. Lao	5	79. Swedish	37
14. Bulgarian	33	47. Latin	3	80. Tajik	9
15. Catalan	7	48. Latvian	32	81. Tamil	10
16. Chinese	156	49. Lithuanian	32	82. Tetum	6
17. Croatian	41	50. Macedonian	15	83. Thai	12
18. Czech	33	51. Malagasy	9	84. Tigrinya	6
19. Danish	35	52. Malay	3	85. Tongan	2
20. Dari (Persian)	12	53. Maltese	29	86. Turkish	19
21. Dhivehi	7	54. Mongolian	9	87. Turkmen	6
22. Dutch	52	55. Montenegrin	9	88. Ukrainian	18
23. Dzongkha	3	56. Myanmar	4	89. Urdu	3
24. English	1699	57. Nepali	6	90. Uzbek	17
25. Estonian	27	58. Niuean	1	91. Vietnamese	16
26. Filipino	1	59. Northern Sami	2		
27. Finnish	32	60. Norwegian	6		
28. French	684	61. Oromo	1		
29. Georgian	11	62. Palauan	1		
30. German	141	63. Pashto	12		
31. Greek	40	64. Persian (Farsi)	17		
32. Hebrew	7	65. Polish	36		
33. Hindi	6	66. Portuguese	133		